U.S. Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons

Northeast Regional Office
U.S. Custom House
2nd & Chestnut St., 7th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19106

December 20, 2019

Austin Evers
American Oversight
1030 15th Street NW, Suite B255
Washington, DC 20005

FOIA Request Numbers: 2019-02979, 2019-02980 & 2019-02982

Dear Mr. Evers:

This is in response to the above referenced Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) requests. A copy of your requests are attached for reference

In response to your request, staff located 458 pages of responsive records, which were forwarded to this office for a release determination. After careful review, we determined 77 pages are appropriate for release in full, 270 pages are appropriate for release in part and 111 pages must be withheld in their entirety. Copies of releasable records are attached.

Pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. § 552, records were redacted or withheld in full from disclosure to you under the following exemptions:

(b)(4)
(b)(6)
(b)(7)(C)
(b)(7)(E)
(b)(7)(F).

An explanation of the FOIA exemptions is attached.

As you are aware, because of the complexity of your requests, the amount of time required to process your requests in their entirety has increased. In an effort to be as responsive to your requests as possible, we are processing the records currently available and will supplement the release as more records become available. Once the final set of records is provided to you, you will receive appeal rights that apply to the entire release, regardless of when date you received the records.

Sincerely,

for

Darrin Howard
Regional Counsel

Enclosure: 1 CD

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CHECK-IN LIST	1. INCIDENT NAME: Civil Disturbance	2. CHECK-IN LOCATION: ___ BASE ___ CAMP ___ STAGING AREA ___ ICP RESOURCES ___ HELIBASE	3. DATE/TIME: 2/5/19

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

4. LIST PERSONNEL (OVERHEAD) BY AGENCY & NAME - OR- LIST EQUIPMENT BY THE FOLLOWING FORMAT: AGENCY	SINGLE T/F S/T	KIND	TYPE	ID. NO./NAME	5. ORDER/ REQUEST NUMBER	6. DATE/TIME CHECK-IN	7. LEADER'S NAME	8. TOTAL NO. PERSONNEL	9. MANIFEST YES	9. MANIFEST NO	10. CREW WEIGHT OR INDIVIDUALS WEIGHT	11. HOME BASE	12. DEPARTURE POINT	13. METHOD OF TRAVEL	14. INCIDENT ASSIGNMENT	15. OTHER QUALIFICATION	16. SENT TO RESOURCES TIME/INT.
MDI				(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)													

17. ICS 211 PAGE ____ of ____ | 18. PREPARED BY (NAME AND POSITION) USE BACK FOR REMARKS OR COMMENTS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CHECK-IN LIST (ICS FORM 211)

Purpose. Personnel and equipment arriving at the incident can check in at various incident locations. Check-in consists of reporting specific information which is recorded on the form.

Preparation. The Check-In List is initiated at a number of incident locations including staging areas, base camps, helibases, and ICP. Managers at these locations record the information and give it to the Resources Unit as soon as possible.

Distribution. Check-In Lists are provided to both the Resources Unit and the Finance Section. The Resources Unit maintains a master list of all equipment and personnel that have reported to the incident. All completed original forms MUST be given to the Documentation Unit.

Item #	Item Title	Instructions
1.	Incident Name	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2.	Check-in	Enter an "X" in the box indicating where the resource or person checked in.
3.	Date / Time Prepared	Enter the date (e.g., 09/17/1996) and time (e.g., 1530) prepared.
4.	List Personnel (Overhead) by Agency & Name	Use this section to list agency three-letter designator and individual names for all overhead personnel. When listing equipment, use three-letter designator, indicate if resource is a single resource, task force or strike team; enter kind of resource (letter for single resource, 1-3 for Strike Team); enter type of resource (1-4), and designated id. no.
5.	Order / Request Number	Order number will be assigned by Agency dispatching the resources or personnel to the incident.
6.	Date / Time Check-In	Self explanatory.
7.	Leader's Name	Self explanatory.
8.	Total Number Personnel	Enter total number of personnel in strike teams, task forces or manning single resources. Include leaders.
9.	Manifest	Indicate if a manifest was prepared by entering "Yes" or "No" in the field.
10.	Crew Weight or Individual's Weight	Self explanatory.
11.	Home Base	Location at which the resource / individual is normally assigned.
12.	Departure Point	Location from which resource / individual departed for this incident.
13.	Method of Travel	Means of travel to incident (bus, truck, engine, personal vehicle, etc.)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CHECK-IN LIST	1. INCIDENT NAME: Civil Disturbance	2. CHECK-IN LOCATION — BASE — CAMP — STAGING AREA — ICP RESOURCES — HELIBASE	3. DATE/TIME

CHECK-IN INFORMATION

4. LIST PERSONNEL (OVERHEAD) BY AGENCY & NAME - OR- LIST EQUIPMENT BY THE FOLLOWING FORMAT: AGENCY	SINGLE T/F S/T	KIND	TYPE	ID. NO./NAME	5. ORDER/ REQUEST NUMBER	6. DATE/TIME CHECK-IN	7. LEADER'S NAME	8. TOTAL NO. PERSONNEL	9. MANIFEST YES	9. MANIFEST NO	10. CREW WEIGHT OR INDIVIDUALS WEIGHT	11. HOME BASE	12. DEPARTURE POINT	13. METHOD OF TRAVEL	14. INCIDENT ASSIGNMENT	15. OTHER QUALIFICATION	16. SENT TO RESOURCES TIME/INT.
NMC				(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)													

17. ICS 211 PAGE ____ of ____	18. PREPARED BY (NAME AND POSITION) USE BACK FOR REMARKS OR COMMENTS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DCT MEMBERS

Name
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Equipment) ICS 211e-OS
MDC Brooklyn	From: 02-11-2-19 To: 02-15-2-19	☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☑ Staging Area ___	

Equipment Check-in Information

4. Equipment Description	5. Equipment Identifier	6. Supplier/Owner	7. Assignment	8. Contact Information	9. Initial Incident Check-In? (X)	10. Time In	10. Time Out
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		

11. Prepared by:	Date / Time	12. Date / Time Sent to Resource Unit
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	02-11-2019 0800	

CHECK-IN LIST (Equipment) June 2000 ICS 211e-OS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000005

MDC BROOKLYN
TRAINING PARTICIPANT SIGN-IN LOG

COURSE TITLE: _____ COURSE CODE: N/A

TRAINING DATE(S): From: _____ To: _____ TOTAL TRNG HRS. 1

TRAINING TIMES: From: _____ To: _____

INSTRUCTOR(S): _____ SIGNATURE: _____

NOTE: INSTRUCTOR(S) MUST ATTACH AGENDA OR SUMMARY OF TRAINING

LAST NAME (PRINTED)	FIRST NAME (PRINTED)	BOP ID	SIGNATURE	OFFICE USE
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				

By signing above you attest to not only attending the above named training course, but also to understanding the course material, policies and procedures pertaining to the training.

SENSITIVE - LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

VISITOR DAY

MONDAY	6TH FLOOR
TUESDAY	7TH FLOOR
WEDNESDAY	8TH FLOOR
THURSDAY	4TH FLOOR
FRIDAY	8TH FLOOR
SATURDAY	FEMALES (EASTSIDE)
	CADRE
SUNDAY	FEMALES (EASTSIDE)
	CADRE

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000007

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time) 2/5/2019				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:2/5	11:30am	Starting Time:	1130am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/5/19	Ending Time:	6pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor Civil Disturbance for anticipated protesters

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

DCT and SORT teams are required to wear appropriate PPE respiratory protection, gloves, torso protection, and all safety gear based upon site specific conditions.

Approved Site Safety Plan Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

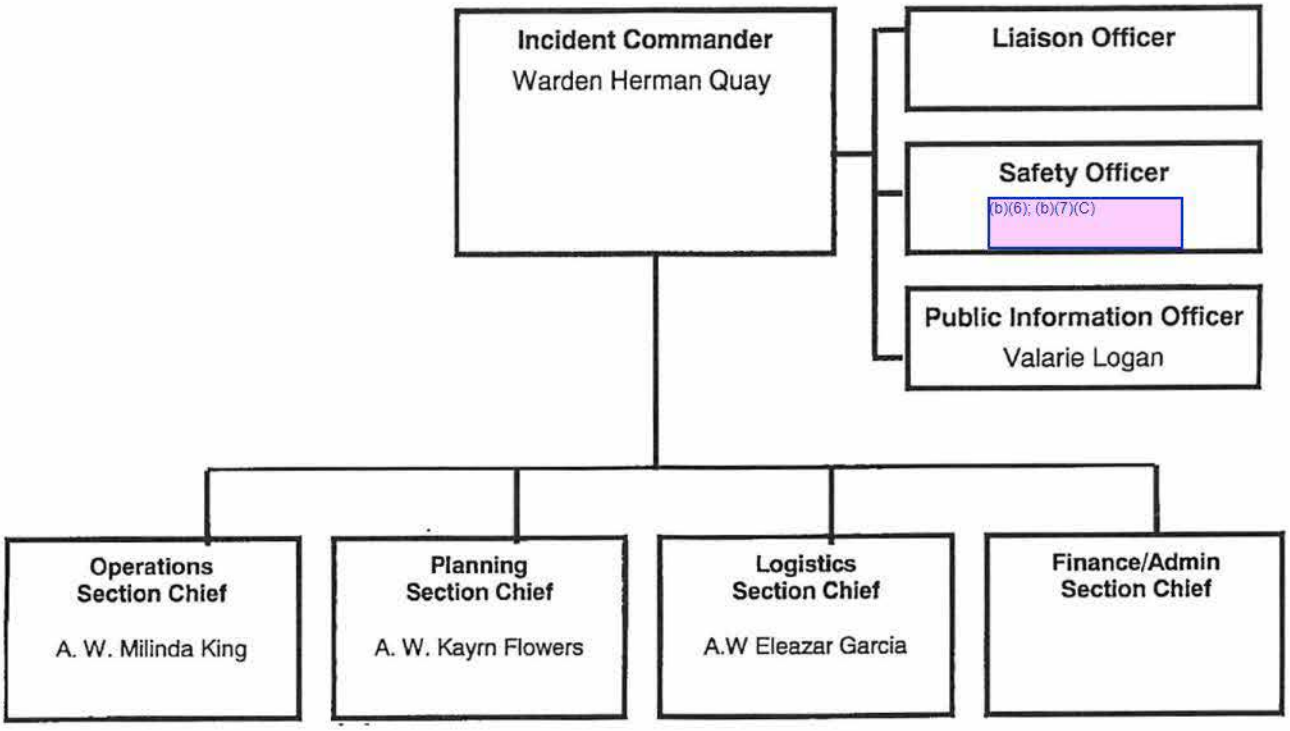
9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT BRIEFING (ICS 201)

1. Incident Name:	2. Incident Number:	3. Date/Time Initiated:
Civil Disturbance		Date: 2/5/2019 Time: 11:30am

9. Current Organization (fill in additional organization as appropriate):



6. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Position/Title: Command Center	Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
ICS 201, Page 3	Date/Time: 2/5/2019 4:39 PM	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000009

ICS 201-OS (pg 1 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Monitor Civil Disturbance
Conduct court ordered legal visits

5. Summary of Current Actions	
Time	Action / Note
11:30 am	Command Center activated
12:00pm	Social and legal visits in progress
12:30pm	Staff parking lot was locked and secured by DCT and Sort team
1:00 pm	Incident commander conducted meeting with section chiefs
1:15 pm	Food service advised of estimated feeding time after the 4:00 PM count
2:00 pm	Medical Administrator advised that insulin will begin at 2:00 PM
2:05pm	Safety Manager advised their Operational period will be 7:00 am to 7:00pm
2:16pm	Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been designated been designated as the point of contact for DCT and SORT
2:18pm	LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been designated as the U.S Marshal escort upon arrival
2:20pm	Laundry and commissary is currently running on normal schedule
2:47pm	Electronic Tech (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has reviewed camera's for all housing units in the West and East building
2:50pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported laundry was bought up to G-42 and I-62 upon delivering laundry the Inmates refused to accept laundry from staff
2:53pm	Case Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has activated Ops planner to notify all staff reporting to work to enter the Institution through the East building
3:09pm	DCT P.O.C (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has advised that 19 protesters have begun to assemble in tents in front of the West building

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Monitor Civil Disturbance
Conduct court ordered legal visits
Develop Communication list for radio traffic by 4:00PM

5. Summary of Current Actions	
Time	Action / Note
3:15pm	Otisville DCT has been activated to report to MDC Brooklyn
3:16pm	Regional Office staff Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reported Canaan's EPO (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) will arrive in Brooklyn at 8:00 pm
3:36pm	Lutheran Hospital has been notified to be on standby (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
3:47	Case Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been designated as the Deputy Operations section chief
3:48pm	LT. authorized tables to be used by visitors in the West visiting room
3:49pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was escorted to the local hospital on a court order
3:50pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was moved to west special housing for threatening Counselor (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) via email
3:51pm	MCC has received a bomb threat
3:55pm	Staff has received information via social media that drones will disbursed to take pictures of the inside of Inmates cells
4:00pm	Staff briefing with sections chiefs being conducted in the Wardens office Institutional count in progress
4:16pm	U.S. Marshals and Judges enter the West building for a tour of the facility
4:45pm	Mr. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) needs an update every two hours ,he also needs to know everything regarding SORT, DCT, protesters and all other pertinent information
4:48pm	Emergency trip departs by ambulance with Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
4:50pm	Security gates are being installed in front of the Institution

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Monitor Civil Disturbance

Conduct court ordered legal visits

Develop Communication list for radio traffic by 4:00PM

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
5:05pm	DCT Liaison (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) entered command center
5:10pm	U. S. Marshals and Judges and court staff are escorted to West special housing For court proceeding being held in the Institution
5:24pm	Food service is currently distributing dinner meals to the housing units
5:28pm	Clear Institutional count
5:30pm	DCT liaison reports that the SORT team leader for Canaan is LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
5:49pm	Correctional services activated the mandation list for staff on shift
5:58pm	20 Protesters are screaming at staff outside you guys want me to take a picture and post it on Instagram because you are a fucking disgrace.
5:59pm	Pill line is in progress at this time, and Commissary is distributing commissary on G-42
6:00pm	Day watch operational; period ended, Command Center staff relieved by Human Resources Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section Associate Warden M. King	
cident Name Civil Disturbance		Chief	Associate Warden King
bomb Threat		Deputy	
2. Date 2/5/2019	3. Time 11:30	a. Branch I: Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period 12 ' -1hours		Branch Director	
		Deputy	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5. Incident Commander and Staff -Warden Quay		Division/Group	
Incident Commander		Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer	Valerie Logan	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6. Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency DOJ/BOP	Name Metropolitan Detention Center	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
7. Planning Section Associate Warden Flowers		Branch Director	
Chief	Associate Warden Flowers	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section Associate Warden E. Garcia		Chief	
Chief		Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
nly Unit		Procurement Unit	
ilities Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time) 2/5/2019 11:30AM		COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:2/5	Starting Time: 11:30am	
	Ending Date:	Ending Time:	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

Electronic Tech (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000014

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/05/2019 Date To: 02/05/19
Civil Disturbance	Time From: 11:30 A.M. Time To: 6:00 P.M.

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc.

In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F), the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(F)

The SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition whether introduced by external forces or other conditions, must be readily accessible, and reviewed by tactical resources prior to deployment.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room).
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

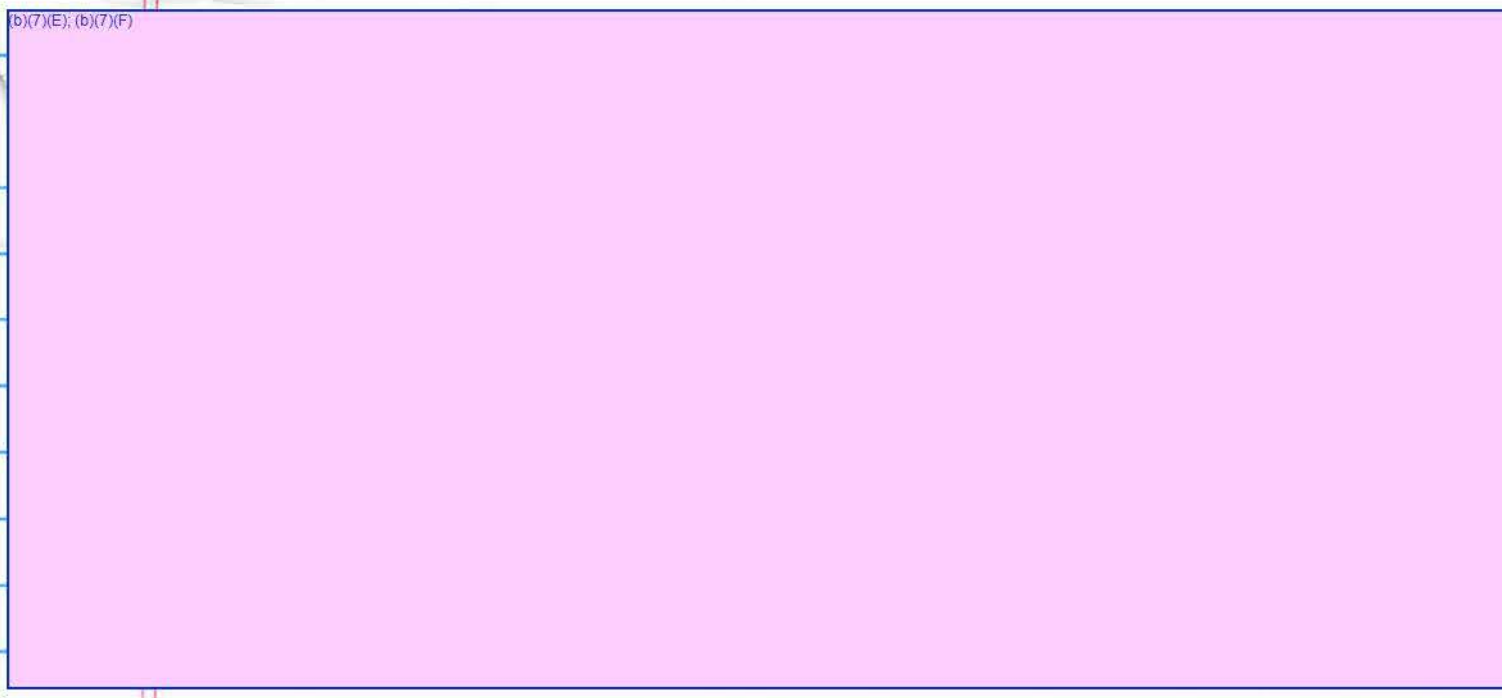
5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 5, 2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CANAAN SORT

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT CHECK-IN LIST	Incident Name	Check-In Location	Date/Time
Specify type of equipment contained on this sheet, or Misc.	*Civil Disturbance*	*MDC BROOKLYN*	*2/3/2019* *22:00*

Check-In Information

State	Agency	Single	Kind	Type	Name	Order/ Request No.	Date/ Time Check-in	Team Assignment	Manifest Yes	Manifest No	Home Base	Departure Point	Method of Travel	Incident Assign.	Other Quals.	Sent to RESTAT Time/Int	Last Day Off
PA	CAA				(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		2/3/2019	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00	GOV		66hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			70hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			70hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			66hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			66hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			70hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			70hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			70hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		
							2/3/2019 22:00	CAA SORT				2/7/19 06:00			68hrs		

Page _1___ of __1__

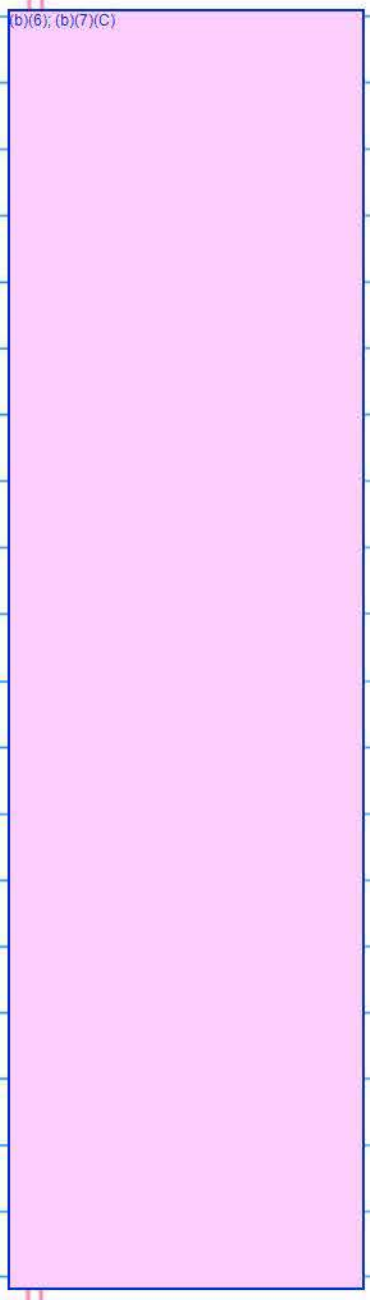
Prepared by (Name and position) *use back for remarks*

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) SORT Lieutenant

NFES 1335

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CAA Sort



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/05/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	02/06/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Maintain security of the institution, ensure adequate coverage is provided to each entrance

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

Gather intelligence related to social media activity

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Teams must be in the proper uniform to include PPE while on duty.

Approved Site Safety Plan Located at:

6. Weather

60 degrees, calm

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by:	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Monitor Civil Disturbance Conduct Court Ordered Legal Visits	Date: February 5, 2019 Time:	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Shift change – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
	Visitation extended until 9:00 pm due to issues with the paperwork.
6:15 pm	Courts exit secure area of the institution
6:28 pm	Courts exit institution
6:37 pm	Call from Region – Otisville DCT departed Otisville at 6:20 pm en route to MDC Brooklyn with (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) estimated time of arrival 8:30 pm. Region needs to be updated every 2 hours. Captain (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from FTD is en route to MDC, requests permission to bring cell phone into the institution. EPO (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from Canaan is en route to MDC.
6:50 pm	Units are done feeding, carts have been returned to Food Service.
	5:28 pm Pill Line is still on going. Trust Fund is finishing up commissary for G42.
7:16 pm	Pill line was completed
7:19 pm	Tactical update – DCT changed shifts, approximately 8 protestors on site.
7:20 pm	Food Service detail completed, staff departing the institution.
7:30 pm	Commissary completed G42 and G43, staff are departing at 8:00 pm.
7:42 pm	Protesters chanting religious based threats, basically we are "Godless" and "Despicable". Much of what they are saying is unrecognizable.
7:56 pm	Visitation is ending at 8:30 pm. DCT informed
8:00 pm	(b)(7)(E)
8:02 pm	Otisville DCT is fifteen minutes out, they have been instructed to meet at the Rear Gate

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/05/19 Time: 8:00 – 10:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

High profile escort action plan and delivery.
Maintain security of the institution, monitor civil disturbance (protestors)
End Visitation, secure inmates and conduct institutional count.

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
8:00 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
8:02 pm	Otisville DCT is fifteen minutes out, they have been instructed to meet at the Rear Gate
8:26 pm	Otisville DCT arrived on scene
8:30 pm 8:50 pm	Visitation ended with the following totals: 126 inmates, 55 attorneys, 104 adults, 24 children, 24 other. There were 3 denials and 7 pat searches conducted.
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
8:58 pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) EPO CAA arrived.
9:01 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Twenty-five mattresses were delivered to the East side for OTV DCT.
9:10 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) There has been no change in the behavior of the protestors, still approximately 7-10 on site.
9:15 pm	Institutional recall
9:30 pm	Institutional count

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/05/19 Time: 10:00 pm – 12:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security

Gain/gather intelligence related to the Justice League phone call.

Secure permission to conduct consecutive cell searches in 53 due to intel discovered through social media.

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
(b)(7)(F)	A. Cruz arrived on scene Meeting held to discuss intel gathered during a phone call SIS monitored from (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Clear and verified institution count with 1685 inmates on board.
10:38 pm	Shift briefing via conference call. SIS is monitoring social media for threats to staff. Staff discovering information regarding the events should report it to SIS. If staff are threatened, they should contact the police. Executive staff made rounds throughout the institution to communicate with staff regarding the shift briefing and ensure staff understood.
10:50 pm	Briefing conducted concerning intel discovered by searching activity on social media. Per the request of SIS, DCT/SORT team members will be utilized to conduct cell searches on 53, tactical order is pending.
11:33 pm	SIS along with DCT/SORT conducted cell searches of two cells in H-53. Intel is pending.
11:58 pm	Search resulted in confiscating one cell phone from inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) cell. Property was removed from the cell and will be x-rayed. Both inmates occupying the cell will be placed in SHU, investigation is ongoing. It is believed that inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been releasing information to social media with the screen name of (b)(6)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/06/19 Time: 12:00 am – 4:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security
Increase security on the East side due to threats to staff
Confirm DCT/SORT locations and coverage

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
12:00 am	Institutional count called
12:10 am	Staff member reported she was verbally threatened by a protester, who stated, "Why aren't you all fucking doing anything? Y'all should be treated like that". The protester was also shoving her cell phone towards the staff member.
12:15 am	There are approximately 8-11 protesters outside, NYPD is making routine patrols in the area. Protesters appear to be sleeping in a tent across the street from the institution.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal count, waiting on paper. Clear and verified institution count with 1685 inmates on board.
1:45 am	Currently on shift: [redacted] SORT members from USP Canaan, [redacted] DCT members form FCI Otisville, [redacted] DCT members from MDC Brooklyn. All team
2:51 am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
3:08 am	Institution count called.
3:08 am	Canaan bus arrived with generator.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal count, waiting on paper. Clear and verified institutional count with 1685 inmates on board. Watch calls complete, all teams accounted for.

(b)(7)(E); (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/06/19 Time: 4:00 am – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security
Continue watch calls, rotate tactical team members.
Prepare Incident Action Plan to pass on to the next shift.
Develop transport plan for high profile escort, pick up time is 7:00 am

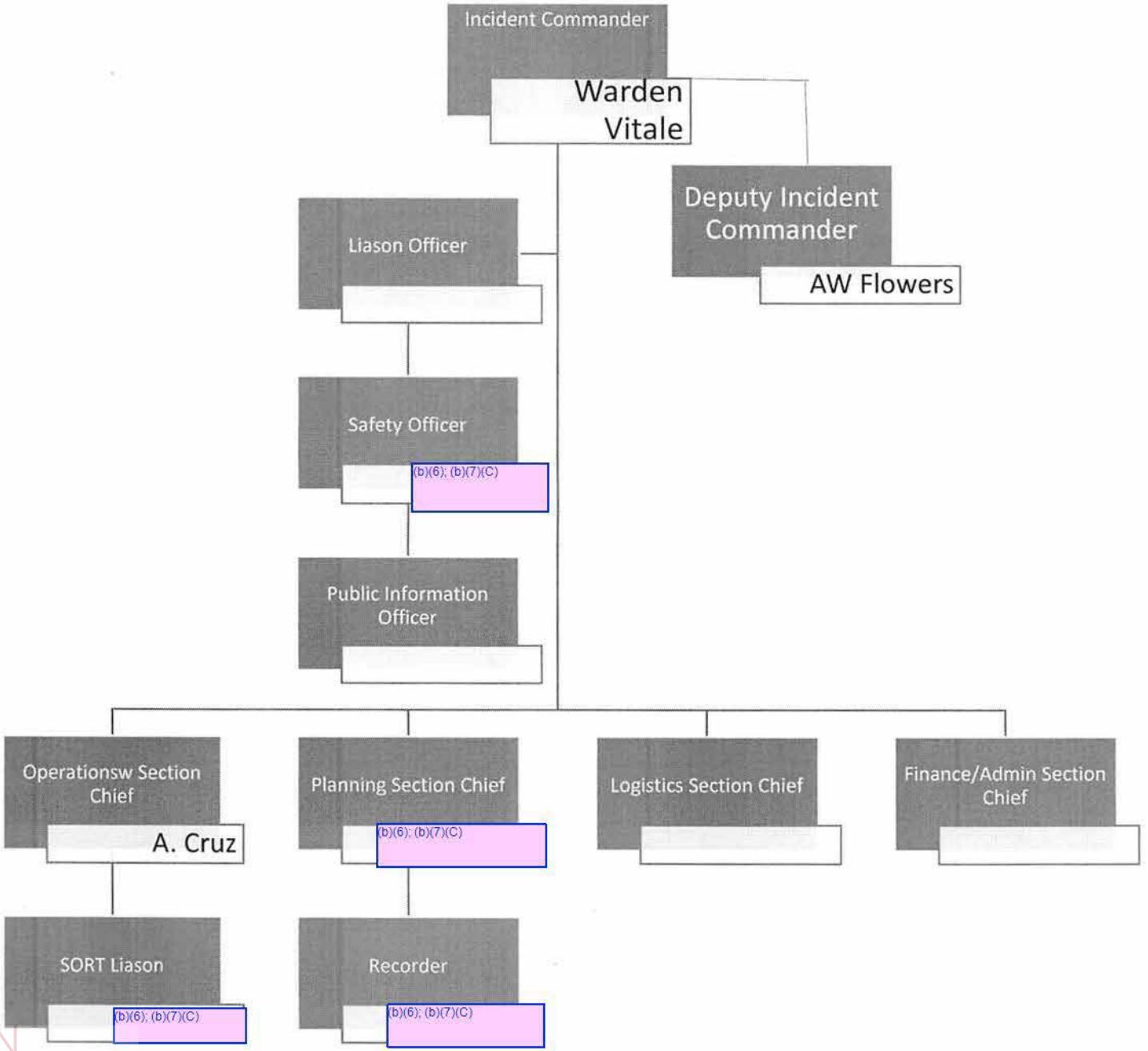
5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
4:30 am	Tactical teams checked in, no concerns or issues.
4:45 am	Institution count called.
5:05 am	While staff were walking to get inside the institution, it was noticed that a protester was taking photographs of the staff.
5:15 am	Initial intel reported at approximately 10:00 pm indicated that the institution was going to get flooded with phone calls in regards to the condition of the institution, however, as of this time, no phone calls have been received.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal pending paper.
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1685 inmates on board.
6:03 am	End of shift.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	A. Cruz
[redacted]rbance		Deputy	
[redacted] 02/	3. Time	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 hour shifts.		Deputy	
Position	Name	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Warden Vitale	Division/Group	
Deputy	AW Flowers	Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer		b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
7. Planning Section		Branch Director	
[redacted]	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief		Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
Supply Unit		Procurement Unit	
Facilities Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	
Ground Support Unit		Cost Unit	
[redacted]nications Unit		Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)	
[redacted]nit			
Security Unit			
Food Unit			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/05/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	2.6.19	Ending Time:	6:00 AM	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	SORT			
	1	CORR SVCS			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN JUNE 2007 ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/5/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	02/6/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepa (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **der) Date/Time** 2/5/19 @ 7 am (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **er) Date/Time** 2/5/19

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/05/2019 Date To: 02/06/19
vil Disturbance	Time From: 07:30 P.M. Time To: 6:00 A.M.

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc.

In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(F)

The SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition whether introduced by external forces or other conditions, must be readily accessible, and reviewed by tactical resources prior to deployment.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room).
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 5, 2019 8:00 P.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ICS 208
Safety Message/Plan

Purpose. The Safety Message/Plan (ICS 208) expands on the Safety Message and Site Safety Plan.

Preparation. The ICS 208 is an optional form that may be included and completed by the Safety Officer for the Incident Action Plan (IAP).

Distribution. The ICS 208, if developed, will be reproduced with the IAP and given to all recipients as part of the IAP. All completed original forms must be given to the Documentation Unit.

Notes:
- The ICS 208 may serve (optionally) as part of the IAP.
- Use additional copies for continuation sheets as needed, and indicate pagination as used.

Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
1	**Incident Name**	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	**Operational Period** • Date and Time From • Date and Time To	Enter the start date (month/day/year) and time (using the 24-hour clock) and end date and time for the operational period to which the form applies.
3	**Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan**	Enter clear, concise statements for safety message(s), priorities, and key command emphasis/decisions/directions. Enter information such as known safety hazards and specific precautions to be observed during this operational period. If needed, additional safety message(s) should be referenced and attached.
4	**Site Safety Plan Required?** Yes ☐ No ☐	Check whether or not a site safety plan is required for this incident.
	Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At	Enter where the approved Site Safety Plan(s) is located.
5	**Prepared by** • Name • Position/Title • Signature • Date/Time	Enter the name, ICS position, and signature of the person preparing the form. Enter date (month/day/year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000030

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Equipment) ICS 211e-OS
	From: To:	☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ____	

Equipment Check-in Information					9. Initial Incident Check-In?	10. Time	
4. Equipment Description	5. Equipment Identifier	6. Supplier/Owner	7. Assignment	8. Contact Information	(X)	In	Out
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		

11. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Date / Time 2/9/19	12. Date / Time Sent to Resource Unit

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) ICS 211p-OS
	From: To:	☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ____ _____	

Personnel Check-in Information

4. Name	5. Company / Agency	6. ICS Section / Assignment / Quals.	7. Contact Information	8. Initial Incident Check-In? (X)	9. Time In	9. Time Out
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	OTV / DCT		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		

10. Prepared by:	Date / Time	11. Date / Time Sent to Resources Unit
	2/9/19	

CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) June 2000 ICS 211p-OS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) ICS 211p-OS
	From: To:	☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ____ _____	

Personnel Check-in Information

4. Name	5. Company / Agency	6. ICS Section / Assignment / Quals.	7. Contact Information	8. Initial Incident Check-In? (X)	9. Time In	9. Time Out
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	OTV / DCT		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
	OTV / DCT			☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		

10. Prepared by: Date / Time	11. Date / Time Sent to Resources Unit

CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) June 2000 ICS 211p-OS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)			INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil disturbance	Starting Date: 2/6	Starting Time: 6:00~~am~~ pm		ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date: 2/7	Ending Time: 6:00~~pm~~ am		

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain activity
Review and implement the contingency plans

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

Maintain and monitor protesters
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 34 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000034

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/06/19 – 02/07/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security, monitor protester activity
Develop transport plan for high profile escort to return at 7:00 pm
Organized cell search will be conducted after the 9:30 pm count

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Shift change, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) in the Command Center, DCT shift change and the Captain briefed the teams. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	DCT shift change, Captain briefed the teams
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, waiting on paper
	Clear and verified count with 1668 inmates on board
6:20 pm	Food carts delivered for feeding on all floors
6:30 pm	Visiting processing begins. Visiting hours extended until 8:45 pm, due to count clearing late.
6:45 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
7:05 pm	Rounds conducted in East SHU, staff are doing well and have no concerns.
7:15 pm	Incident command shift change, Warden Quay departed the institution, Warden Vitale on board.
7:25 pm	Food service carts have returned to the kitchen.
7:30 pm	Visiting processing ends.
(b)(7)(F)	Warden Quay arrived at his destination.
8:18 pm	Briefing held in the Command Center, updates will be provided to NERO Command Center every two hours, (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Institutional rounds will be conducted by Exec Staff.
8:55 pm	Visiting room cleared of visitors and inmates, pending visitation totals.
9:00 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
9:30 pm	Institution count called.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/06/19 – 02/07/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

9:44 pm	Visiting totals received: Inmates: 120 Adults: 108 Attorneys: 57 Children: 23 Other: 22 Denials: 2 (visitors not on visiting lists) Pat Searches: 7
10:00 pm	Otisville DCT all accounted for.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal count, waiting on paper. Clear and verified institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
10:30 pm	Four protestors arrived on scene with umbrellas and flashlights, however, they have not caused and problems so far.
10:44 pm	Cell searches commenced on I-62.
10:55 pm	Wellness check on all covered posts conducted by Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) no concerns noted by any staff.
11:05 pm	Food delivered to outside perimeter locations.
11:52 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Otisville DCT all accounted for.
12:06 pm	Institution count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal waiting on paper.
1:08 am	The investigative team reported the results of the cell search on I-63 concluded negative results for contraband.
1:20 am	There are 0 protesters on site at this time.
1:21 am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(F)	Clear and verified institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
1:55 am	Otisville DCT all accounted for, no concerns noted.
2:57 am	Rounds conducted, all teams are doing well and are accounted for.
3:03 am	Institution count called.
3:20 am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal waiting on paper. Clear and verified institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.
(b)(7)(E)	Otisville DCT all accounted for.
4:35 am	Spoke with DCT members (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) they have had no issues, the tent across the street was dismantled, and they indicated that the NYPD

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/06/19 – 02/07/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4:56 am (b)(7)(F)	has been roving the area periodically. Institutional count called. Good verbal, waiting on paper. Clear institutional count with 1668 inmates on board.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	
urbance		Deputy	
02/	3. Time	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 hour shifts.		Deputy	
Position	Name	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Warden Vitale	Division/Group	
Deputy	AW Flowers	Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer		b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
7. Planning Section		Branch Director	
		Deputy	
		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief		Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
Supply Unit		Procurement Unit	
Facilities Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	
Ground Support Unit		Cost Unit	
Communications Unit		Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)	
nit			
Security Unit			
Food Unit			
Organization Assignment List	JUNE 2007 ICS 203-BOP		

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time) 2/6/2019		COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:2/6	Starting Time: 6:00pm	
	Ending Date: 2/7/2019	Ending Time: 6:00am	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

Electronic Tech (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN JUNE 2007 ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000039

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
CIVIL DISTURBANCE	Starting Date:	02/06/2019	Starting Time:	600PM	
	Ending Date:	02/07/2019	Ending Time:	0600AM	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. I (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Leader) Date/Time** 2-6-19 @ 7PM

8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/7/19

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/06/2019 Date To: 02/07/19
vil Disturbance	Time From: 06:00 P.M. Time To: 6:00 A.M.

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc.

In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(F)

The SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition whether introduced by external forces or other conditions, must be readily accessible, and reviewed by tactical resources prior to deployment.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room).
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 6, 2019 05:27 P.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2/6/19 **W- VISIT #1:** S/O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES Ø	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

WEST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES	45
ADULTS	Ø
CHILDREN	Ø
ATTORNEY	41
OTHERS	12

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: N/A

INMATES Ø	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: 5th FLOOR + LEGAL VISITS

INMATES	25
ADULTS	37
CHILDREN	6
ATTORNEY	15
OTHERS	9

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit: HA-HB-HC-KC

INMATES	50
ADULTS	71
CHILDREN	17
ATTORNEY	1
OTHERS	1

DENIALS 2
EAST : IONS: Ø
WEST: POS:

PAT SEARCHES: 7

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000042

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2/6/2019

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____
2. Not on Visiting List X
3. Wrong Visiting Day _____
4. Second visit on the Same Day _____
5. Other (explain): _____

Visitor's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Name:

Inmate's Reg. N

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout

Inmate Visiting

Visitor Search

Actions Screens Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Last Name: First Name:

Visitor Type: Front Desk: BRO WEST LOBBY Search Clear

Visitor List for Inmate: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Visitor Name	SSN	DOB	Sex	Race	Visitor Type
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			FEMALE	BLACK	Inmate Visitor
			FEMALE	BLACK	Inmate Visitor
			FEMALE	BLACK	Inmate Visitor

3 Visitors found, displaying 3 Visitor(s), from 1 to 3. Page 1 / 1.

Visitor Search are sortable by columns labeled Visitor Name, Sex

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2/6/2019

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____
2. Not on Visiting List X
3. Wrong Visiting Day _____
4. Second visit on the Same Day _____
5. Other (explain): _____

_____

Visitor's Nam (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Inmate's Nam
Inmate's Reg.

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 15

NOTIFICATION TO V [redacted]

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE RISONS

Date: 2/7/19 Time: 5:29pm Officer's Name: [redacted]

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: [redacted] Register No.: [redacted]

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and [redacted] container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while [redacted] facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facili[redacted] searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the [redacted] Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grou[redacted]

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, *Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.*

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; *and any other objects that violate* criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No X	Narcotics	Yes ____	No X
Explosives	Yes ____	No X	Marijuana	Yes ____	No X
Weapons	Yes ____	No X	Camera	Yes ____	No X
Ammunition	Yes ____	No X	Food Items	Yes ____	No X
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No X	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No X
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No X	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No X
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No X	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No X
Radios	Yes ____	No X	Pagers	Yes ____	No X
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No X	Firearms	Yes ____	No X

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). *I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.*

Printed Name/Signature: [redacted]

Street Address/City and State: [redacted]

Vehicle License No.: _____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

_____

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

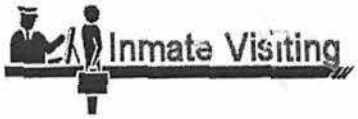
Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a *ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse.* If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout



Visitor Search

Actions Screens Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Last Name: First Name:

Visitor Type: Front Desk: BRO WEST LOBBY Search Clear

Visitor Name	SSN	DOB	Sex	Race	Visitor Type

0 Visitors found, displaying 0 Visitor(s), from 0 to 0. Page 1 / 1.

Visitor Search are sortable by columns labeled Visitor Name, Sex

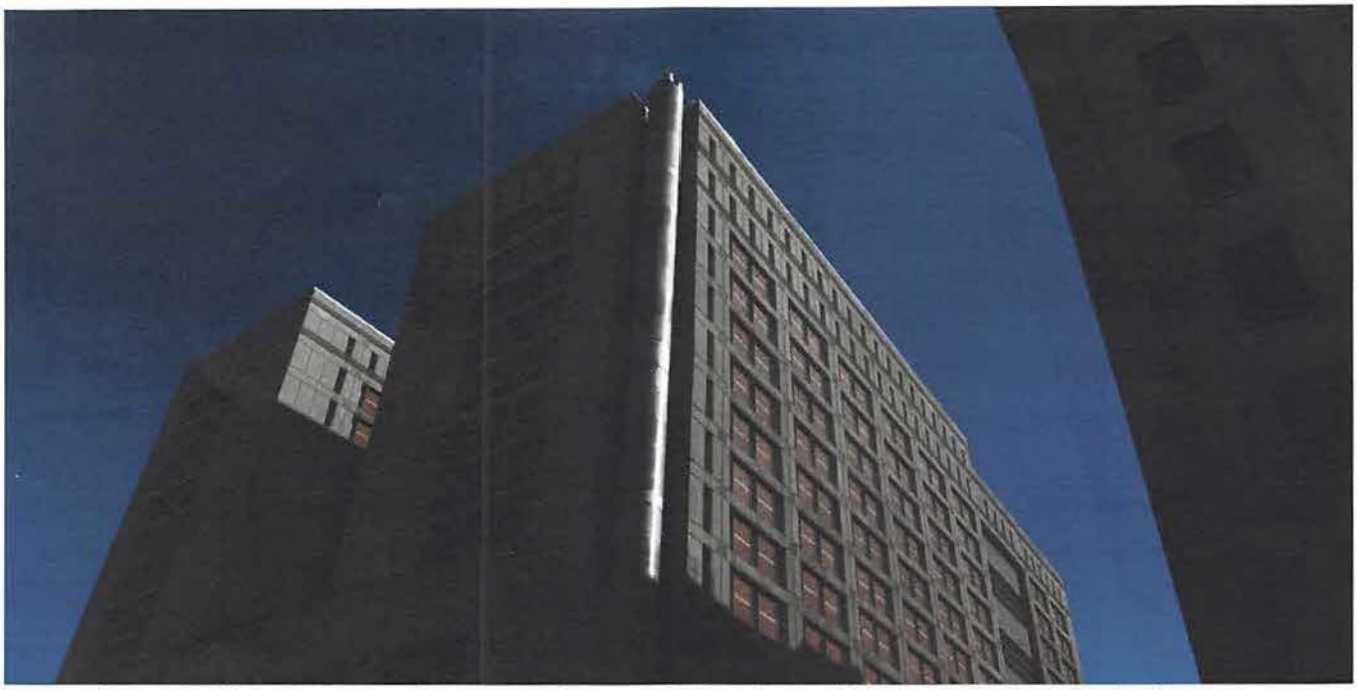
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

The Intercept_

Nick Pinto

February 6 2019, 1:50 p.m.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



The Metropolitan Detention Center on Feb. 4, 2019, in the Brooklyn borough of New York City.
Photo: Drew Angerer/Getty Images

The power is back on and the heat has been turned up at the Metropolitan Detention Center in Brooklyn, New York, where incarcerated people endured freezing temperatures, dark cells, and deprivation of access to legal counsel for the past week, prompting outcry and the intervention of federal legislators.

While many celebrated the moment the lights came back on in the federal jail Sunday evening and looked forward to the hearings promised by concerned legislators, cases in federal court over the past two days have made it impossible to ignore the fact that the humanitarian crisis at the federal detention facility extends far beyond the electrical fire that shut down primary power to much of the facility on January 27.

Federal court hearings this week have revealed a staggering pattern of neglect: incarcerated people left on their own, in the dark and cold, to deal with medical crises and mental breakdowns.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

One incarcerated person had to physically stop their cellmate from hanging themselves. People housed at the federal jail reported that as many as nine incarcerated people were left without potentially lifesaving medical equipment because of the power shut down. Another incarcerated patient was left with an untreated gunshot wound.

"My problem is I don't trust the representations coming out of BOP. I just don't."

The revelations have left federal judges with a slate of cases to hold the federal officials running the jail — as well as the U.S. attorney's offices stonewalling to defend the jail's conduct — to account. Several of the judges have been openly incredulous as they dealt with the cases — evincing frustration with the federal lawyers as well as the Bureau of Prisons, or BOP, which runs the facility.

"My problem is I don't trust the representations coming out of BOP," said Judge LaShann DeArcy Hall, in a hearing in Brooklyn on February 4. "I just don't."

The legal actions kicked off when lawyers representing people locked up at the Metropolitan Detention Center began to realize that their clients were enduring arctic weather without adequate heat or clothing. They started filing dozens of motions in federal courts in Manhattan and Brooklyn, seeking hearings to get their

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 50 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000050

clients transferred, to get them released, or just to get some straight information about what was going on inside.

One of the first of those hearings took place Tuesday in Manhattan, before Judge Analisa Torres. Across more than four hours of testimony by incarcerated people, employees, and observers, it became difficult to draw any conclusion other than that federal prison officials — including Metropolitan Detention Center Warden Herman Quay — had lied about conditions in the jail. (The Bureau of Prisons did not immediately respond to a request for comment, and U.S. attorneys present in court declined to comment.)

"Warden Quay informed the Southern District District Executive directly that the heat was unaffected," Deirdre von Dornum, attorney-in-charge for the Federal Defenders of New York, a nonprofit legal organization that represents federal defendants and has many clients at the Metropolitan Detention Center, testified Tuesday. Having been in the building herself on February 1, von Dornum saw people shivering in freezing cells. In court, she said, "I have personal knowledge that what the Warden said was false."

Von Dornum also testified that, though Bureau of Prisons officials had told Federal Defenders that medical care continued without a problem, they knew better. On von Dornum's visit to the jail, she witnessed a crisis of medical neglect in the facility, meeting patients with everything from suicidal psychiatric conditions to potentially fatal respiratory ailments to suppurating gunshot wounds continuing to go without any medical treatment. "I spoke to some of those clients with Nicole McFarland standing

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

next to me, indifferently," von Dornum said, referring to the Bureau of Prisons lawyer who accompanied her on her visit.

After hearing this testimony, Torres took the remarkable step of moving her hearing from the courtroom to the jail itself, touring the facility personally, and bringing along the lawyers arguing before her. She also brought along a court reporter to record what happened. The transcript of her narration of the conditions she observed and of her conversations with incarcerated people reveals a shocking level of negligence.

Error retrieving document: Network request failed
The visit began in the jail's Special Housing Unit, where people are held in solitary confinement. Torres peered into a cell and described the scene: "I can see abundant water damage," she said. "Towards the back is a rectangular shaped cell. On the ceiling, you can see copious amounts of paint peeling and hanging from the ceiling. The ceiling is painted white, but the water-damaged area has a kind of a golden tone to it. It almost looks like wet tissues hanging from the ceiling."

Helping to guide Torres was von Dornum, who had asked to tour the facility the week before but was refused by Quay, the warden. Only after von Dornum secured a court order was she able to finally visit on February 1. On that visit, she told Torres, the person housed in the dank and dripping cell had told her that water runs in whenever it rains, or snow melts, or there's condensation, and that his sheets were soaking wet and hadn't been changed for a week. A correctional officer confirmed the incarcerated man's account, von Dornum told Torres.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 52 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000052

The judge turned to Quay. "Excuse me, Warden, is there a way that I can ask him questions through the door?" she asked. As she questioned the man through a crack in the door, his responses were too faint for the court reporter to hear, so the judge relayed them for the record: "I just heard you say it was like sleeping under a waterfall, and you said that happened during the black-out, correct?" Yes, the man answered. The showers were freezing cold. He had asked for an extra blanket and was ignored. As he was speaking, Torres was looking at the water running into the cell from the ceiling. "You can see it, it is abundant," Torres said. "It is plain as day."

The man sharing the cell told Torres he had tried to warn the guards of his bunkmate's suicidal breakdown but was ignored. He "physically had to take the – literally had to take the noose off his cellmate's hand, he was trying to kill himself," he told her. In response to his repeated calls for medical help, guards put a box over the opening to further isolate him and his roommate.

He "literally had to take the noose off his cellmate's hand, he was trying to kill himself."

"Sorry to hear that," Torres said. "Thank you for telling me."

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

"Thank you for being worried about us, ma'am, and treating us like human beings," the man replied.

"I'm very worried about you," she said.

Torres moved on to more cells with leaking water, damp and yellowed blankets, and light fixtures covered in "black blotchy mold." The group descended to the seventh floor, where incarcerated people were circulating freely in their unit and the lights were on. When von Dornum had visited four days earlier, there was frost on the windows, she said. A man told Torres his unit had only received blankets the day before, on February 4. "We went a whole week with it being freezing, no lighting, my toilet not working," he said. "They're not letting us take showers. They're not feeding us properly."

In another housing unit on the seventh floor, a man with colitis and psychiatric needs told Torres all of his medical issues were going unattended to. "I have a rash that's bleeding," he said. "I showed the officer my underwear, and they said, 'it's above my pay grade.'"

Another man with obstructive sleep apnea told Torres he was forced to sleep without a potentially lifesaving CPAP machine because his cell was without power for seven days before jail officials finally moved him into the adjoining building, which still had power. "I'm not alone," he told her. "I think there were eight other people in the building that had obstructive sleep apnea."

On down to the sixth floor, where four days earlier von Dornum had

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 54 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000054
https://theintercept.com/2019/02/06/mdc-brooklyn-metropolitan-detention-center-federal-ju... 2/6/2019

Von Dornum found even the cases she'd highlighted had still gone untreated.

met a man with a gunshot wound to his hand whose dressing hadn't been changed in two weeks, pus leaking out from the bandages. As with many of the other people she had met on that tour, von Dornum had flagged their cases to McFarland, the Bureau of Prisons lawyer accompanying her, and stressed the importance that they receive medical care. In the intervening days, conditions at the Metropolitan Detention Center had become a national news story and a focus of congressional oversight, but von Dornum found even the cases she'd highlighted had still gone untreated.

"I got these bandages on for over three weeks," the man with the gunshot wound told Torres when she found him Tuesday. "They still didn't take me out the building to change the bandages." The man also has glaucoma, he told her, which was also going untreated. "I kept asking them," he said. "I seen flashes in my eyes and I'm supposed to go immediately if I see flashes in my eye. And I was telling the officers, and they was just completely ignoring me."

"All right," Torres answered. "I'm certainly hoping you get to see the doctor soon."

Returning to her Manhattan courtroom, Torres wrapped up the hearing briskly and issued a ruling: The two defendants whose

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

bail applications had opened the door to this fact-finding mission would not be released or transferred, she said, because in all of the day's evidence and testimony, the defendants' lawyers hadn't presented any evidence specific to their clients' own claims of medical necessity and fear of reprisal.

If that ruling was disappointing for the defendants and their attorneys, however, those calling for greater oversight at the Metropolitan Detention Center saw the day's proceedings as a massive victory. Torres's visit, transcribed word-for-word and published on the record, peeled back the lid of secrecy on the prison even more vividly than the accounts powerful politicians gave to the media of their own inspections over the weekend. The BOP did not respond to questions from The Intercept by the time of publication.



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Incarcerated people call out to protesters and family members gathered outside the Metropolitan Detention Center, a federal facility of all security levels, where incarcerated people have been without heat, hot water, electricity and proper sanitation due to an electrical failure since earlier in the week, including through the recent frigid cold spell, Sunday, Feb. 3, 2019, in the Brooklyn borough of New York. (AP Photo/Kathy Willens) AP

Beyond the nightmarish conditions inside the Metropolitan Detention Center, federal courts are also shining a light on the habitual opacity, misdirection, and outright deception by detention center officials that have allowed those conditions to fester.

John Maffeo, the facility manager for the Metropolitan Detention Center, testified Tuesday that he realized "it was going to be a long-term issue" once he learned the nature of the fire and how it had affected the building's power system. "I knew it was not going to be a quick overnight return-to-service type of repair," he said.

Even with the knowledge that power would be out for the "long-term," though, emails introduced as evidence in a separate civil suit filed in a Brooklyn federal court on Monday show that Metropolitan Detention Center officials kept the knowledge to themselves. These separate revelations came as part of a case where a group of federal public defenders filed a suit claiming violations of the Sixth Amendment right to counsel — since they had been repeatedly denied access to their clients. What emerged in the government's responses to their requests — leading up to the case and in court itself — was an official account contradicted by incarcerated people and the prison's own employees.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 57 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000057

"I'm trying to figure out if I am to rely on the information that at least resulted in inconsistent statements by those who are responsible for the custody of those housed at the MDC," said DeArcy Hall, the judge who is presiding over the suit, at one point in a Monday hearing, apparently unnerved at the prevarications of prison officials.

At one point, a federal government lawyer tried to hand the judge a spreadsheet that purported to show temperatures in different parts of the massive federal jail. DeArcy Hall declined to take it seriously: "Given the fact that it's been widely reported that there are inconsistencies between what was being said with respect to the people who are housed at the MDC and what MDC officials are reporting out," she told the lawyer, "I appreciate you offering it to me, but it's unhelpful."

In an email to public defenders the day of the fire, prison officials said only that incarcerated people would not be allowed to meet their lawyers the following day. When the defense lawyers, who had heard rumors of some sort of incident, pressed for details the following day, Adam Johnson, a lawyer for the Bureau of Prisons, wrote, "I have been informed that the heat is operational and that the inmates are currently out of their cells in the units." The next day, Johnson wrote again to say simply that "legal visiting remains suspended today." Over subsequent days, Metropolitan Detention Center officials didn't even bother to tell lawyers that they wouldn't be able to visit their clients, and when lawyers asked, their emails went unanswered.

By February 1, some federal judges who had gotten wind that there was something going on at Metropolitan Detention Center

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 58 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000058

were asking questions. Edward Friedland, a top official with the U.S. Attorney's Office in the Southern District of New York, wanted an explanation from Quay, the Metropolitan Detention Center warden. Quay gave the prosecutor a status report: There had been a fire that knocked out power, he said, but "inmates have not been confined to their cells and are still allowed leisure/recreational activities." That was simply not true, according to the accounts that more than 60 people inside Metropolitan Detention Center gave to von Dornum. Incarcerated people were confined to their cells on lockdown for at least 24 hours after the fire, and again for much of the rest of the week.

Each of these claims in Quay's report have been widely contradicted by people inside the federal jail.

"Heat has never been impacted," Quay told Friedland, and "is in the high 60s and low 70s." This too, is more or less universally contradicted by public accounts of staff and people incarcerated at the Metropolitan Detention Center. "Hot water has not been impacted," Quay said. "Prisoners are still receiving hot meals.... There is no problem with medical." Each of these claims in Quay's report have been widely contradicted by people inside the federal

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 59 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000059

jail, who report cold meals, cold showers, and catastrophically inadequate medical attention.

At the same time, Metropolitan Detention Center officials were peddling the same nothing-to-see-here line to the press. Quay's spokesperson told the New York Times on February 1 that people incarcerated at the jail had heat, light, hot water, and hot meals. On February 2, Quay himself told another reporter to her face that there were no heat problems or lockdowns.

As the Bureau of Prisons continues to insist everything's fine in the face of overwhelming evidence to the contrary, and the U.S. attorneys who represent the bureau in court continue to take their client's bald assertions as fact, those strategies are losing credibility with judges.

Join Our Newsletter
Original reporting. Fearless journalism. Delivered to you.
I'm in

There's also evidence the Bureau of Prisons sought to deceive lawmakers. When von Dornum made her visit on February 1, she arrived, by coincidence, at the same time as Rep. Nydia Velazquez, who had heard reports of problems at MDC and wanted to make her own visit. Von Dornum proposed that they tour the facility together, since von Dornum is familiar with MDC, but BOP officials refused to allow this. Instead, von Dornum testified, once Bureau of Prisons officials had separated Velazquez and von Dornum, they told the member of Congress she wouldn't be able to talk to any incarcerated people directly, as they were all locked

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 60 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000060

up for the regularly scheduled "count." Had von Dornum been with her, the lawyer said, she would have told Velazquez that excuse didn't hold water. "The count only lasts 20 to 30 minutes, so obviously she could have waited it out," von Dornum said. Thwarted, Velazquez returned the next day with a larger delegation of elected officials, and managed to speak to some incarcerated people.

The hearing that kicked off Monday, for the Federal Defenders of New York suit, was part of an effort to ask for a court-appointed special master to oversee the Metropolitan Detention Center. At their first hearing before DeArcy Hall that morning, they sought a temporary restraining order, forbidding Metropolitan Detention Center officials from denying incarcerated people their Sixth-Amendment right to meet with a lawyer. If some emergency condition necessitated the suspension of lawyer visits, the warden should have to swear out an affidavit justifying the suspension and submitting it to a judge.

"They're lying to us, and I want them on the hook if they're lying to the judge," David Patton, the executive director of the Federal Defenders, said in court during conversations with government lawyers during a recess. When Assistant U.S. Attorney Susan Riley argued that no oversight was nec-

"They're lying to us, and I want them on the hook if they're lying to the judge."

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 61 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000061

essary because Bureau of Prison officials had told her the problems at Metropolitan Detention Center were resolved, DeArcy Hall made it clear that the uncorroborated word of the Bureau of Prisons held little weight in her courtroom.

DeArcy Hall directed government lawyers to take half an hour to cooperate with the Federal Defenders in drafting language for an order that would commit the Metropolitan Detention Center to explaining any suspensions of legal visitation to a judge while still offering flexibility in the face of a security emergency. The judge then left the courtroom, but in her absence the government lawyers representing the Bureau of Prisons refused to negotiate. "I've got a client, just like you," Riley told Sean Hecker, who represented the Federal Defenders.

The stonewalling sent DeArcy Hall into a rage when she returned more than hour later to find no progress. "Was my time wasted?" she demanded. Not at all, Riley assured her. The Bureau of Prisons was happy to give a reason for any suspensions of legal visiting at Metropolitan Detention Center, she said, it just didn't want to be ordered to do so and it couldn't agree to an order making it swear to those reasons before a court. "You'll agree to what I order," DeArcy Hall said, cutting her off, promptly issuing a temporary restraining order requiring just what the Bureau of Prisons and the U.S. Attorney's Office had been resisting. A hearing to consider the broader question of the appointment of a special master to oversee Metropolitan Detention Center is slated for February 13.

For von Dornum, the defense lawyer, the hearing was a perfect illustration of why an independent monitor is necessary for the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 62 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000062

Metropolitan Detention Center. "The U.S. attorneys appear to be representing their client, the Bureau of Prisons," she said, "as opposed to representing their client, the Department of Justice, which has an obligation to protect the constitution."

We depend on the support of readers like you to help keep our nonprofit newsroom strong and independent. **Join Us →**

RELATED



"'Vicious' And 'Brutal'" — Life Inside a Freezing Federal Prison With No Heat



Prisons Across the U.S. Are Quietly Building Databases of Incarcerated People's Voice Prints



Mold-Infested Prisons Sicken Guards and Prisoners



Extreme Isolation for U.S. Prisoners Shields "Torture" From Public View and Accountability

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn, NY
Human Resources POC: _____
Course Title: Command Center Team
Course Code: _____
Class Start Date: 02/06/19
Class End Date: 02/07/19
Duty Hours: 6:00 pm to 6:00 am (12 hours)

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	BOP Log In ID #	Signature
1.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				
22.				
23.				
24.				

Human Resources Certification Signature _____

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000064

BP-A0224 NOT ON THE 11ST

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM 33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

2/6/2019 Time: _____ Officer's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your be... er in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you ar... s.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter... to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regul... Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohib... ilities.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited a... Prohibit... on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and c... Violators m... detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau sta... deral law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that cou... the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, a... the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, ...eral regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ✓	No ____	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: white Toyota Highlander

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

...ed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time) 2·7·19	INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil disturbance	Starting Date: 2·7·19 Starting Time: 6:00am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date: 2·7·19 Ending Time: 6:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

Maintain and monitor protesters
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

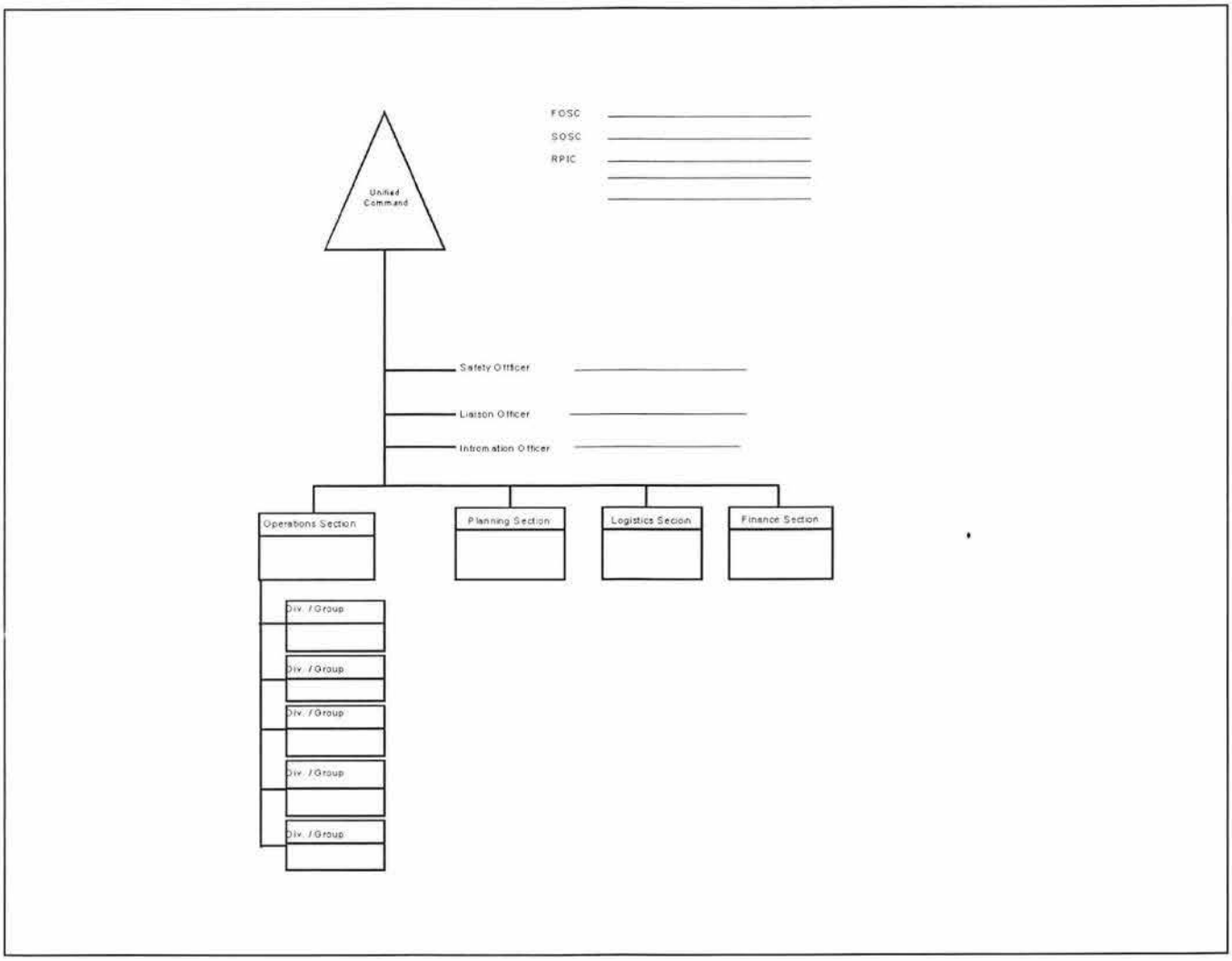
7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 66 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000066

1. Incident Name: Civil disturbance	2. Prepared by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Date: 2/7/2019 Time: 6:00 a.m.	INCIDENT BRIEFING ICS 201+-OS (pg 1 of 4)



4. Initial Incident Objectives

5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00am	Command center change over (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieves (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:05am	Food carts have been delivered to all units
6:13am	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) called to notify the Command Center of all necessary contact information
6:40am	Health services started Insulin in the east building

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

7:34am	Warden and security detail arrive at the Institution
7:42am	Health services reports east building Insulin has been completed this time no issues
7:50am	Tactical leader reports 0 protesters, operations LT reports one medical trip has been rescheduled due to Institutional needs (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Laundry reports east and west are open and commissary will delivering to J-71 and J-72 the warehouse reports all activities are normal Food service reports all breakfast carts are back and all units have been feed The tactical team has been feed breakfast and FS are preparing lunch.
8:00 am	Health services reports pill line has been started in the west building
9:00am	Facilities are escorting workers to fix the marshal gate
8:30am	.FMC SORT has been activated with an ETA of 5:30pm
9:08am	OIG will arrive at the Institution today and will be here through the weekend.
9:09am	SORT team has arrived at Canaan
9:10am	Control center made announcement regarding staff entering and exiting the East building only, no staff are too able to enter the west building at this time. Also no deliveries are being allowed to be delivered to the east or west building
9:30am	Food service reports the dish machine is down, all meals will served on paper plates until further notice starting with the lunch meal.
9:31am	Operations LT reported a use of force is being prepared for Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
9:33am	Health services reports pill line is complete at this time
10:00am	Operations made rounds and the 3rd floor and are in the process of getting a contractor in for dish machine to be fixed
10:18am	Facilities reports the Marshal gate is operational at this time
10:20am	Food service reports the dish washer has been repaired regular trays will be used for meals.
10:23am	Operations reported there was no use of force needed for Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) however he was sent to court per court order
10:30am	Temperature reading were completed in all areas, temperatures are all within normal limits
10:34am	CST was activated currently Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) are walking and talking to staff.
11:05am	Food carts have been delivered to all units
11:30am	Operations section conducted rounds on the 3rd floor the x-ray machine is inoperable at this time.
11:45am	Facilities reports the rear gate is operational
11:45am	Operations reported suicide watch rounds made nothing to report
11:46am	K-84 heating issues are blowing normal no issues to report
12:10pm	East control reported a large influx of calls asking for Executive assistant V. Logan

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

12:15pm	Planning section Chief reported MCC will be sending 6 additional CST members
12:43pm	FMC Devens has departed Devens they are currently in route to MDC Brooklyn ETA will be 4 hours and 30 minutes
1:38pm	Operations LT. reports the lunch meal is complete no issues
1:40pm	Food service reports all dinner carts have been returned to food service, dinner meal preparation is in progress
1:43pm	Health services report the department is running under normal operation no issues
1:45pm	Financial management reports commissary will being conducted on J-72 and J-73 at this time
1:50pm	Ottisville DCT has checked out of the assigned hotel and arrived at the Institution
1:55pm	Tactical team leader reports nothing to report at this time, DCT team leader has determined that visitors will use one door to enter and exit the Institution
2:00pm	Facilities manager reported the Marshal gate will be controlled manually until further notice
2:01pm	Warden reports to additional CST members will arrive from Otisville February 8, 2019 at 9:00am.
2:05pm	The OIG program review liaison (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) will arrive at the Institution on Friday February 8, 2019 and will be In the Institution until further notice
2:34pm	West lobby reports that 7 OIG staff members arrived at the Institution
2:48pm	OIG has been escorted to the Wardens Office
3:20pm	OIG was escorted to the Associate Wardens area
3:32pm	SIS reported Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from K-84 made a request to the unit Officer for multiple BP-8 forms, Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) his attorney advised him he has a good lawsuit, This Inmate was escorted to ESHU for threatening other Inmates to fill out BP-8 forms, pending SIS Investigation
3:42pm	Tactical team confirmed that one protester is currently posted across the street from the Institution
3:55pm	Operations LT. reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is escorted out of the Institution (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) for chest pains
3:59pm	Operations LT. reported after the count Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) will be escorted to New York Eye and Ear urgent care department.
4:00pm	Food service is currently running under normal operation, and are standing by on delivering the dinner meal
4:05pm	Institutional Count Commissary will resume after the count on J-72 and J-73
4:20pm	FMC SORT has confirmed they are 40 minutes away from the Institution
5:05pm	OIG staff enters west special housing
5:17pm	Good verbal
5:25pm	Tactical team leader confirmed FMC is approximately 10 minutes away from the Institution
5:33[pm	clear Institutional count
5:50pm	FMC Devens arrived at MDC Brooklyn

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/07/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

10:11am	Late entry – Electrical contractors onsite running cables for temporary generator.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/06/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

2:30am	Late entry – portable generator from Canaan onsite.
7:00am	Late entry – H.O.Penn delivered cables for portable generator on 30th st.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	Milinda King
[illegible]urbance		Deputy	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
2. Date 2/[illegible]2019	3. Time 6:00am	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
6am-6pm		Deputy	
Position	Name	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Herman Quay	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer	Valarie Logan	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
7. Planning Section		Branch Director	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
[illegible]nit		Procurement Unit	
[illegible]ties Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time) 2/[illegible]2019 6:00AM	COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date: 2/[illegible] Starting Time: 6:00am	
	Ending Date: 2/7 Ending Time: 6:00pm	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

Electronic Tech (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000073

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/7/19	Starting Time:	6:00 am	
	Ending Date:	02/7/19	Ending Time:	6:00 pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

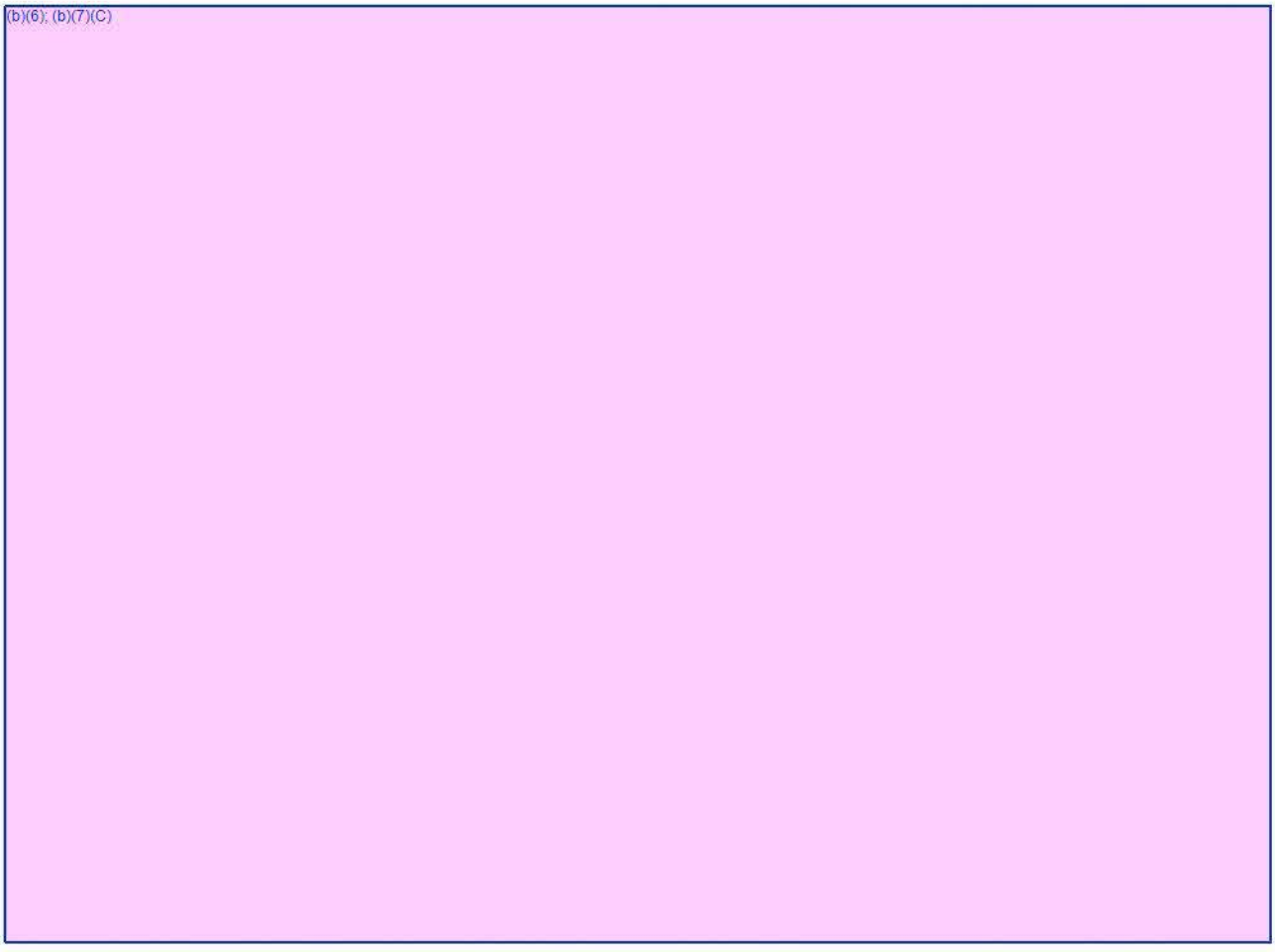
7. Prepared By (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2-7-19 @ 0700

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Date/Time 2/7/19

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

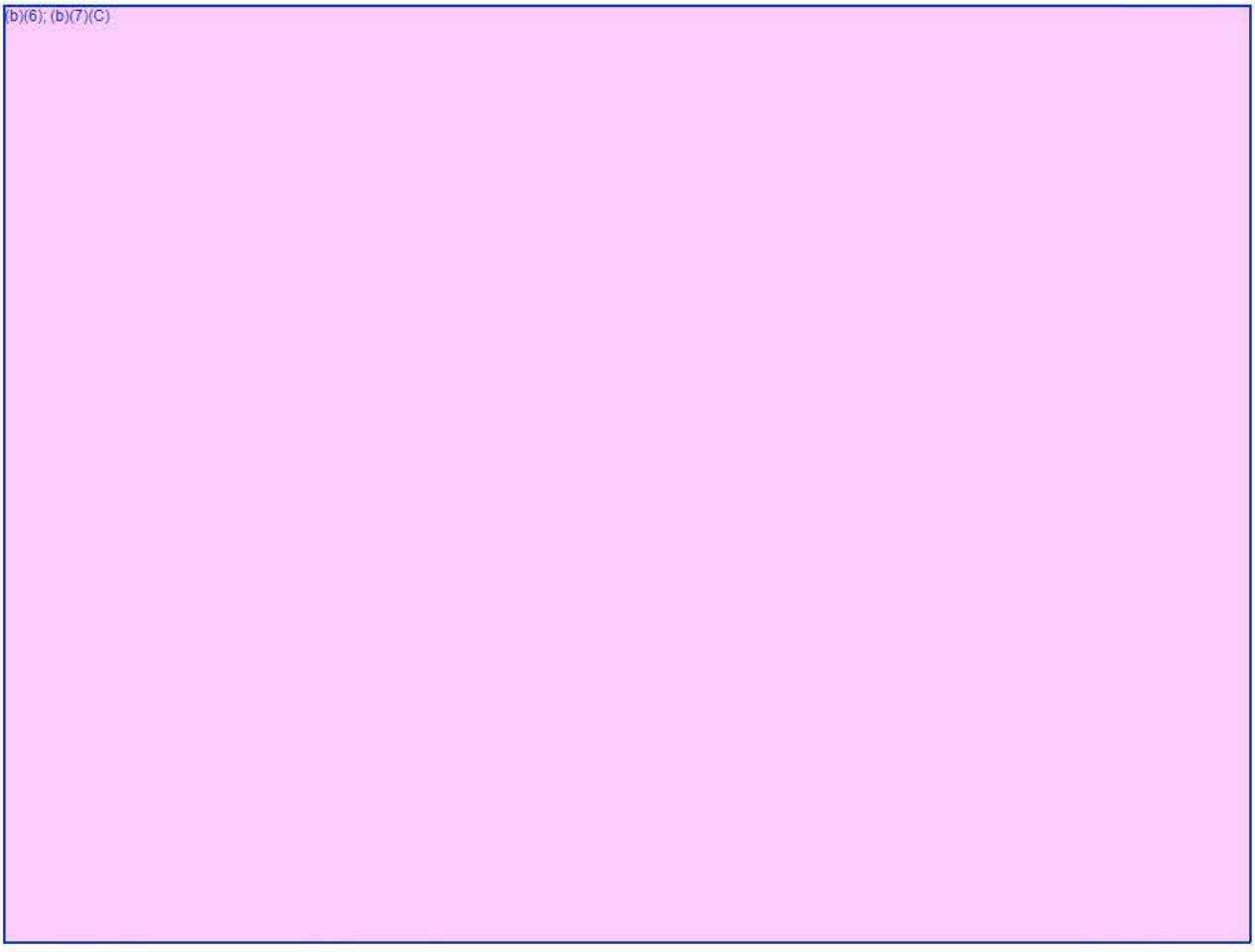


(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

CST MCC NY 2/7/19





AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT





AMERICAN OVERSIGHT





AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

6PM - 6AM

1. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.

6AM - 6PM

1. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
2
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.

OTV

OFFLINE
6AM = 6PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BOP Learn Class Sign-in Sheet

Institution: MDC Brooklyn Civil Disturbance
Employee Services POC:
Employee Services POC
Class Start Date: 2/7/2019
Class End Date: 2/7/2019
Duty Hours: 12 hours

Please use official name and print legibly to ensure you receive credit for training.

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	BOP ID #	Signature
1	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)			
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC BROOKLYN
TRAINING PARTICIPANT SIGN-IN LOG

COURSE TITLE: CST 2/7 COURSE CODE: N/A

TRAINING DATE(S): From: 2/7 To: _____ TOTAL TRNG HRS. 1

TRAINING TIMES: From: 12:30 pm To: _____

INSTRUCTOR(S): _____ SIGNATURE: _____

NOTE: INSTRUCTOR(S) MUST ATTACH AGENDA OR SUMMARY OF TRAINING

LAST NAME (PRINTED)	FIRST NAME (PRINTED)	BOP ID	SIGNATURE	OFFICE USE
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				

By signing above you attest to not only attending the above named training course, but also understanding the course material, policies and procedures pertaining to the training.

SENSITIVE - LIMITED OFFICIAL USE

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/7/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/8/2019	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation
Ensure there will be adequate coverage for the tactical times
Complete tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 84 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000084

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/08/19	Starting Time:	6:00 am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	02/08/19	Ending Time:	6:00 pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities.
Ensure institution is running under normal operations.
Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts
Prepare tactical orders
Gather intelligence
Identify Escorts for OIG.

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

50 degrees, calm

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 85 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000085

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/08/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

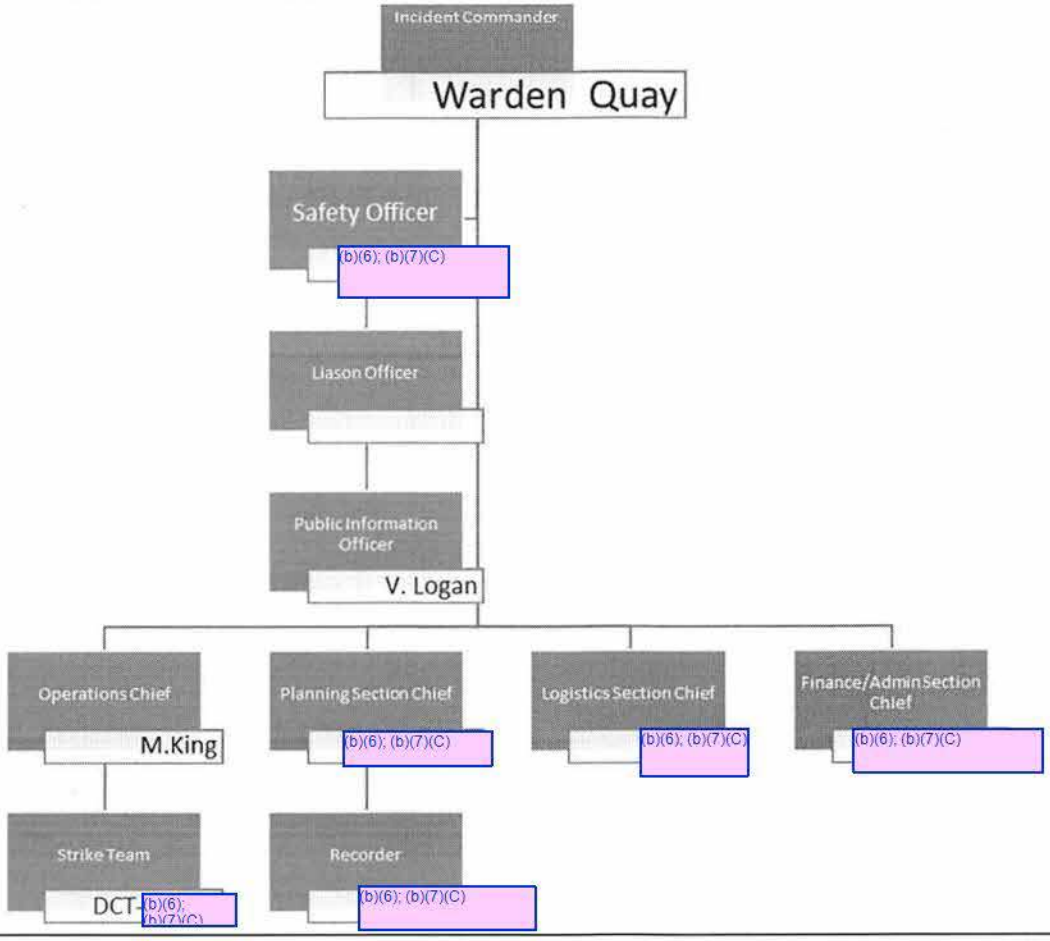
4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security

Prepare tactical orders for high risk escorts

Monitor protester activity.

Identify escorts for OIG tour.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00am	New Command Center Staff on board.
6:00am	The Tactical Team reports change of shift and the NYPD continues to make rounds.
6:50am	Pill started.
6:55am	Trust Fund reports normal operations for commissary units 81, 82.
7:00am	Insulin started.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/08/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

7:05am	Miss (b)(6); (b)(7)(from (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) was briefed on the situation is ongoing and they are on standby.
7:05am	All food carts were delivered and inmates were feed off of the national menu.
7:26am	All food carts were picked up.
7:35am	Unit H53 is still on lock down
7:45am	Food Service reports dishwashing machine is inoperable at this time we will be using paper plates until further notice.
7:55am	Medical Services reports Insulin is completed.
8:00am	Breakfast delivered to tactical team.
8:30am	Breakfast was completed in the institution.
8:35am	Roof above SHU is being assessed by outside contractors will advise the Institution at a later date of needed repairs.
8:40am`	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
8:43am	We were advised by the Institution attorney to send Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to the hospital when tested he had a blood alcohol level of .007.
8:45am	Food service Supervisor reports the dishwasher is repaired and operational.
9:15am	Department Heads advised to gather documents for OIG team.
9:30am	Tactical team leader reports all is normal.
9:35am	OIG arrived with 7 members.
9:38am	Trust fund reports all normal, commissary will be distributed to Units K-81 & K-82.
9:39am	OIG processed thru the West front lobby.
9:51am	OIG arrived on the 8th floor
9:52am	OIG enters Unit k-81
9:55am	Unit G-B reports possible sewage in cells, Facilities are on site to assess the situation and the unit was placed on temporary lockdown.
10:06am	3 CST members onboard 2 from OTV and 1 from MDC.
10:29am	OIG arrives at K-C
10:45am	Food service reports all food carts delivered to housing units.
10:51am	OIG arrives on the 7th floor.
10:52am	OIG arrives on J-B.
11:06am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
11:08am	
11:09am	OIG enters I-C.
11:22am	OIG enters H-B.
11:30am	Lieutenant's office reports all normal.
11:34am	Medical reports all normal.
11:36am	Finance department reports all normal no changes.
11:37am	DCT reports all normal.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/08/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

11.39am	OIG arrives on unit G-A
11:47am	Food service reports all normal.
11:48am	OIG arrives in 3rd floor medical department.
11:55am	Unit G-B is reopened from initial lock down.
12:20pm	1 protester in front of West building.
12:40pm	OIG is heading over to the East side thru the link.
12:45pm	OIG is heading to 3north.
12:45pm	Lunch completed.
1:00pm	Otisville CST departed the institution.
1:02pm	Food Service no changes.
1:03pm	DCT no changes.
1:18pm	OIG entered the VR
1:20pm	OIG entered the front lobby.
1:25pm	OIG departs the building.
1:29pm	9 inmates released from SHU
1:30pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is returning from the escorted hospital trip.
1:50pm	OIG tour team reentered the building.
1:55pm	OIG team meeting with SIA.
2:20pm	OIG departs for the day.
2:30pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
2:30pm	Facility reports that the leaking roof has been repaired in SHU.
2:50pm	Electrical contractors finished running cables for temporary generator and is awaiting delivery of ATS switch.
3:27pm	Memo and photo of threat to Warden Quay sent to region and M.Carvajal Assistant Director of Correctional Division
3:30pm	Food service no issues to report, food carts are prepped and ready to be delivered after the count.
3:34pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
3:40pm	Trust Fund no issues to be reported.
3:46pm	Staff threat received on Computer Services [redacted] from twitter account "lets ID this officer find him and make him sure that he misses his hands for the rest of his life!"
3:47pm	Tactical Team reports 1 protester. And all secure.
3:55pm	Danbury DCT is expected to arrive at 8:00 pm with 18 members.
4:03pm	Count time called
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal.
	Clear count.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/08/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

(b)(7)(F)	Institutional Count 1615.
5:35pm	Dinner food carts have been delivered to all housing units, nothing to report.
6:00pm	Relived by Command Center Staff, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	Associate Warden King
turbance		Deputy	
2. Date 2/ 2019	3. Time 6:00 am	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period 8 hours		Branch Director	
		Deputy	
Position CCS	Nam (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Herman Quay	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency DOJ / BOP	Name Metropolitan Detention Center	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
ing Section		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Branch Director	
Deputy		Deputy	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	Facilities Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
Unit		Procurement Unit	
Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/08/19	Starting Time:	6:00 am	
	Ending Date:	02/08/19	Ending Time:	6:00 pm	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	FMC DEV SORT			
	1	CORR SVCS			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN JUNE 2007 ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/08/19	Starting Time:	6:00 am	
	Ending Date:	02/08/19	Ending Time:	6:00 pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepa[illegible]ler) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2-8-19 @0730	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/8/19 7:00AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/08/2019 Date To: 02/08/2019 Time From: 06:00 A.M. Time To: 6:00 P.M.
Civil Disturbance	

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc.

In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(F)

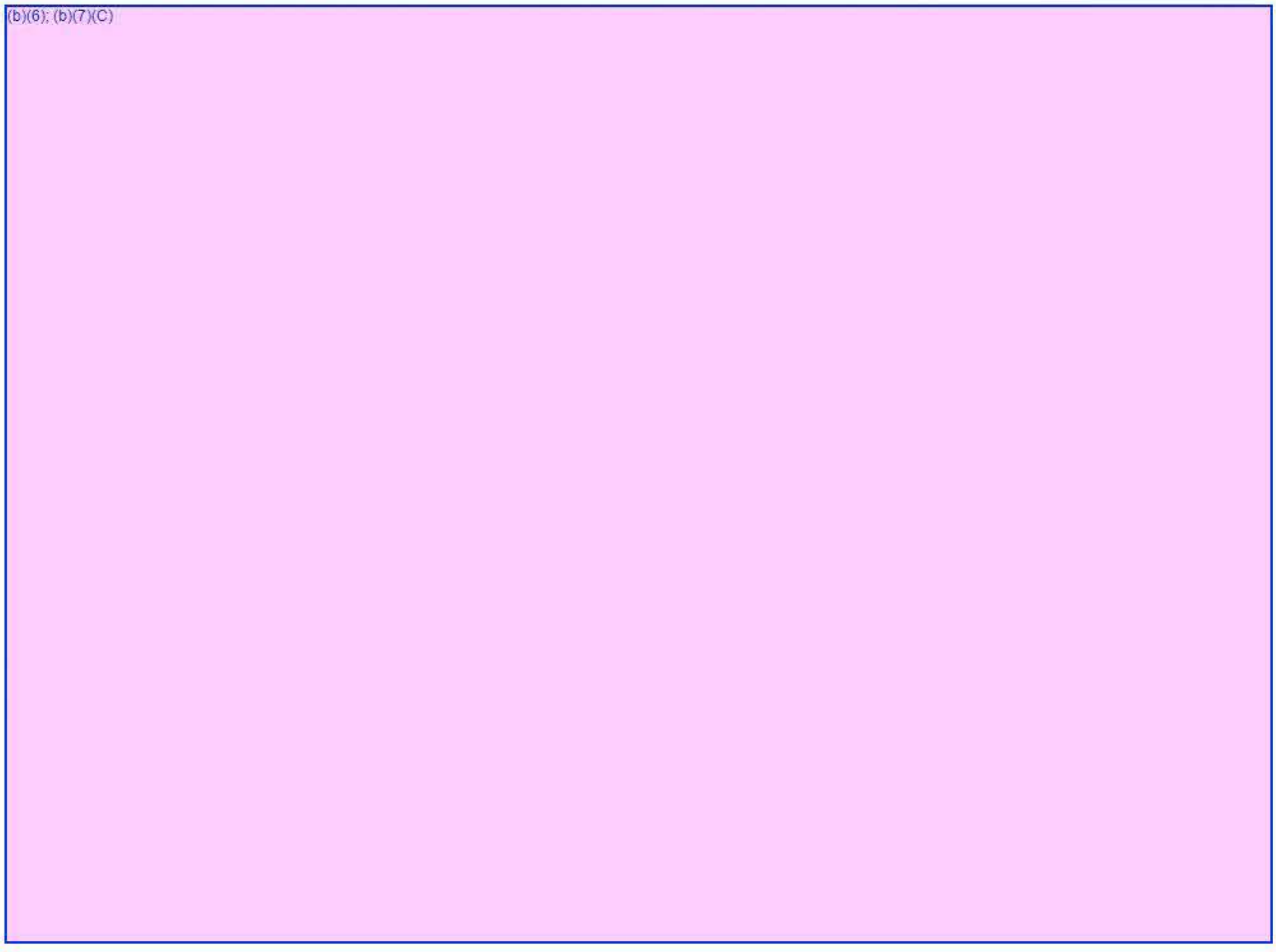
The SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition whether introduced by external forces or other conditions, must be readily accessible, and reviewed by tactical resources prior to deployment.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room).
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

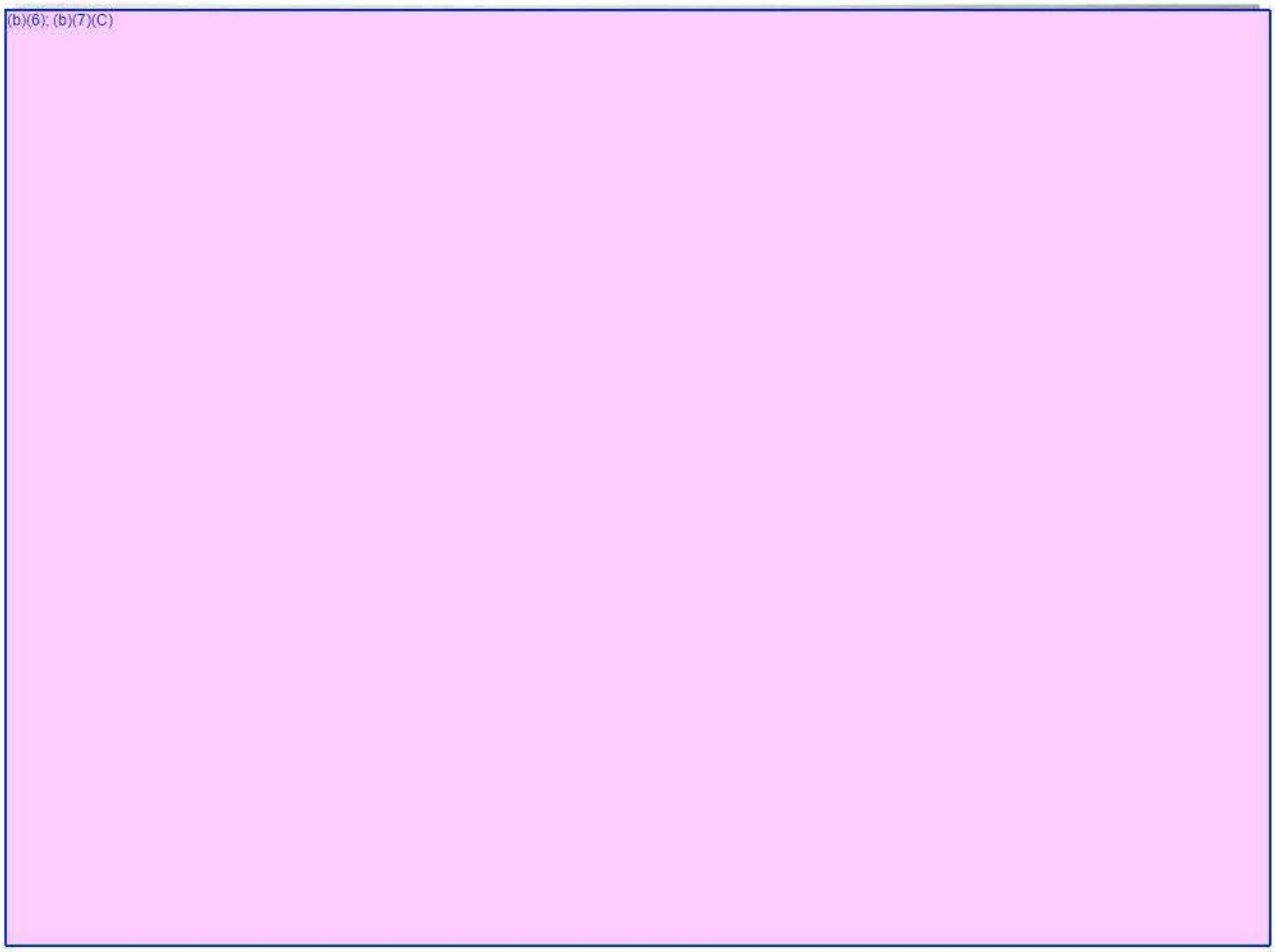
ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 8, 2019 06:51 A.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT





AMERICAN OVERSIGHT





AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2/8/19 6A-6P

[redacted] military DRILL
FRI / SAT / SUN

C.V DCT

6AM-6PM	6PM-6AM
[redacted]	[redacted]

OTV DCT

6AM-6PM	6PM-6AM
[redacted]	[redacted]

MOC DCT

6AM-6PM	6PM-6AM
[redacted]	[redacted]

DEV SORT

~~6AM-6PM~~	~~6PM-6AM~~
[redacted]	[redacted]

RADIO #378

LT: [redacted]

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2/8/19 6AM-6PM

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(BRO)

(OTV)

(OTV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(OTV)

(OTV)

(OTV)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(OTV)

(OTV)

(BRO)

(BRO)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

6PM-6AM

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/08/19

Taken at: 3:56 PM

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	73° K01-808	74°
K82	73° K03 806	74°
K83	72° K07-810	73°
K84	73° K04-808	74°
J71	71° J01 721	72°
J72	72° J03 702	72°
J73	74° J05 721	74
I61	73° I-21	74°
I62	75° I-3[illegible] 1036	75°
I63	75° I 5 24	50°
H51	74° 1401-512	75°
H52	75° 1403-520	76°
H53	74° 1405-26	73°
G41	75° G02-414	75°
G42	74° G04 432	76°
G43	78° G05 426	74°
EDUCATION	—	51°
FOOD SERVICE	—	79°
MEDICAL	—	74°
LT'S OFFICE	—	78°
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	—	76°
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	—	75°
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	—	78°
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	—	86°
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	—	80°
Special Housing COMMON AREA	~~78~~ —	79°
Special Housing Range 3	78 101	77°
Special Housing Range 4	77 130	78°

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000098

2/8/19 6A-6P

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) military DRILL Fri / SAT / SUN

OTV DCT | OTV DCT

6Am-6Pm	6Pm-6Am
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

MOC DCT

6AM-6Pm	6 Pm-6AM
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

DEV SOFT

RADIO #378

LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

~~6AM-6Pm~~	~~6Pm-6Am~~
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2/8/19 6AM-6PM

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(BRO)

(OTV)

(TV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(C)

(BRO

OTV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

BRO)

(OTV)

(OTV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

OTV)

TV)

(BRO)

(BRO)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

6PM-6AM

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) ICS 211p-OS
Civil Disturbance	From: 2-8-19 To:	☒ Command Post ☐ Staging Area ___ ☐ Other ___	

Personnel Check-in Information — **8. Initial Incident Check-In?**

4. Name	5. Company / Agency	6. ICS Section / Assignment / Quals.	7. Contact Information	(X)	9. Time In	9. Time Out
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Danbury	Team Leader	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	☐		
	Danbury	Asst. Team Leader		☐		
	Danbury	Chemical munitions		☐		
	Danbury	DCT School		☐		
	Danbury	Firearms instructor		☐		
	Danbury	DCT Instructor		☐		
	Danbury	Comm tech		☐		
	Danbury			☐		
	Danbury	Self Defense Instructor		☐		
	Danbury			☐		
	Danbury			☐		
	Danbury			☐		
	Danbury	DCT Instructor		☐		
	Danbury			☐		
	Danbury	Alt Armorer		☐		
				☐		
				☐		
			FCI DAN (203) 743-6471	☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		

10. Prepared by:	Date / Time	11. Date / Time Sent to Resources Unit
LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	2-8-19 4:00pm	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SUPPORT VEHICLE/EQUIPMENT INVENTORY (ICS 218)

1. Incident Name:	2. Incident Number:	3. Date/Time Prepared:	4. Vehicle/Equipment Category:
Civil Disturbance		Date: 2-8-19 Time: 4:00 pm	Troop transport

5. Vehicle/Equipment Information

Order Request Number	Incident ID No.	Vehicle or Equipment Classification	Vehicle or Equipment Make	Category/ Kind/Type, Capacity, or Size	Vehicle or Equipment Features	Agency or Owner	Operator Name or Contact	Vehicle License or ID No.	Incident Assignment	Incident Start Date and Time	Incident Release Date and Time
		Van	Ford	7	Cage	BOP	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	41	Civil Distr		
		Van	Ford	7	Cage	BOP		43	Civil Distu		
		Box truck	Dodge	2		BOP		36	Civil Distr		

ICS 218 | **6. Prepared by:** Name: _____ Position/Title: _____ Signature: _____

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/08/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	02/09/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities.
Ensure institution is running under normal operations.
Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts
Prepare tactical orders
Gather intelligence
Identify Escorts for OIG.

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

50 degrees, calm

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

Organization List (ICS 203)
Assignment List (ICS 204)
Communications List (ICS 205)
Medical Plan (ICS 206)
Incident Map(s)
Traffic Plan
Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/08/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

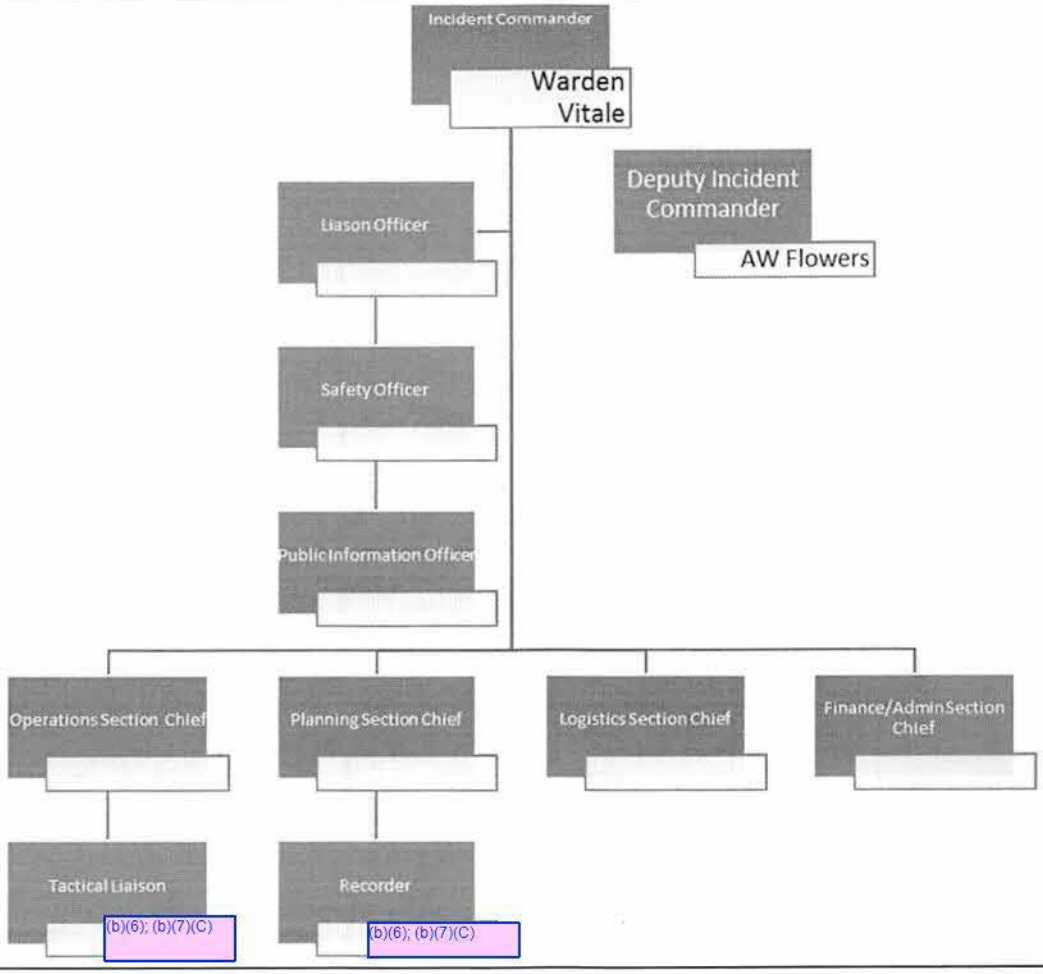
4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security

Prepare tactical orders for high risk escorts

Monitor protester activity.

Identify escorts for OIG tour.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00pm	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Civil Disturbance

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain and monitor protesters

Ensure the Institution is running under normal operations

5. Summary of Current Actions Command Center operational period 6:00am -6pm

	Action / Note
6:00pm	Social visits are in progress nothing to report. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) departs Received 37 from Otisville bus 37 new commits, 5 4 court returns SDNY
6:33pm	Food service reports all food carts have been returned
6:37pm	9 EDNY court returned
6:45pm	6 EDNY court returned, 5 New Commits
6:50pm	3 EDNY Depart
6:53pm	Warden has arrived home safe
7:00pm	1 New commit
7:06pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
7:07pm	
7:30pm	Social visits end nothing to report
7:15pm	Tactical team leader reports 0 Protesters on the perimeter nothing to report
7:42pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
7:47pm	
7:52pm	Laundry Staff reported clean linen, blankets, towels were delivered to 4 north
8:00pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) 1 New Commit EDNY
8:20pm	1 New commit
8:30pm	Health Services reports pill line and Insulin complete at this time
9:04pm	Tactical team leader reports Danbury arrived at the Institution
9:12pm	Tactical team leader reports 0 protesters nothing to report, Brooklyn DCT departs the Institution
9:15pm	Recall all inmates to their cells
10:14pm	Otisville and Danbury DCT accounted for nothing to report
9:30pm	Institutional count
10:00pm	MCC 1CST member departs the Institution

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional Count
10:57pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
12:00am	Institutional Count
12:10am	Tactical team leader reports (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Brooklyn DCT will return and relieve Danbury Monday at 6:00 am
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional count
1:16am	1 Brooklyn CST departs the Institution
1:52am	DCT Tactical team leader Danbury / Otisville reports all secure nothing to report
3:00am	Institutional count
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional count
4:00am	Tactical team leader reports all secure nothing to report
4:45am	Institutional Count
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear institutional count
6:00am	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) EOT relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

6. Current Organization

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST

[illegible]t Name	*Civil Disturbance*		
2. [illegible]	*2/8/2019*	3. Time	*6:00pm*
4. Operational Period	*2/8/2019*		*6:00pm*

5. Incident Commander and Staff	
Incident Commander	*Warden Vitale*
Deputy	
Safety Officer	
Information Officer	*AW Flowers*
Liaison Officer	

6. Agency Representative	
Agency	Name

7. Planning Section	
[illegible]	
Deputy	
Resources Unit	
Situation Unit	
Documentation Unit	
Demobilization Unit	

Technical Specialists	(name / specialty)

8. Logistics Section	
Chief	
Deputy	
Service Branch Dir.	
Support Branch Dir.	
Supply Unit	
Facilities Unit	
Ground Support Unit	
Communications Unit	
Medical Unit	
[illegible] Unit	
[illegible]	

9. Operations Section	
Chief	
Deputy	
a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	*n/a*
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	*n/a*
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
C. Branch III - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	*n/a*
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
d. Air Operations Branch	
Air Operations Branch Director	
Air Support Supervisor	
Air Attack Supervisor	
Hilicopter Coordinator	
Air Tanker Coordinator	

10. Finance Section	
Chief	
Deputy	
Time Unit	
Procurement Unit	
Comp/Claims Unit	
Cost Unit	

Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/08/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	02/09/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	FMC DEV SORT			
	1	CORR SVCS			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **02/08/2019**

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) - DCT point of Contact (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

2/8/19 6pm - 6am

19 DTV
15 DAN
15 DEV

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(DTV)
(DTV)
(DAN)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(DTV)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

DTV)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(DEV)
(DEV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(DTV)
(DTV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

DTV)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(DTV
(DEV)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(DAN)
(DAN)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(DTV)
(DAN)
(DAN)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/08/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	02/09/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepare[d] by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2-8-19 @ 0830	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/9/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/8/2019 Time From: 6:00 PM	Date To: 2/9/2019 Time To: 6:00 AM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

DCT and Sort teams are required to wear appropriate PPE, Respiratory Protection, Gloves, Torso Protection, and all safety gear based upon the site specific location.

In the event an unknown substance is discovered only hazwoper trained individuals wearing level B PPE (full tyvex suit, boots, gloves, and SCBA).
-Operations Section will be responsible to verify individuals are hazwoper trained.
-If substance is identified affected area must be sectioned off to prevent exposure.
-Efforts must be made to prevent the substances from going down floor drains.
-Spill carts are located in west and east power houses if needed.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☑
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/09/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000111

ICS 208
Safety Message/Plan

Purpose. The Safety Message/Plan (ICS 208) expands on the Safety Message and Site Safety Plan.

Preparation. The ICS 208 is an optional form that may be included and completed by the Safety Officer for the Incident Action Plan (IAP).

Distribution. The ICS 208, if developed, will be reproduced with the IAP and given to all recipients as part of the IAP. All completed original forms must be given to the Documentation Unit.

Notes:
- The ICS 208 may serve (optionally) as part of the IAP.
- Use additional copies for continuation sheets as needed, and indicate pagination as used.

Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
1	**Incident Name**	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	**Operational Period** • Date and Time From • Date and Time To	Enter the start date (month/day/year) and time (using the 24-hour clock) and end date and time for the operational period to which the form applies.
3	**Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan**	Enter clear, concise statements for safety message(s), priorities, and key command emphasis/decisions/directions. Enter information such as known safety hazards and specific precautions to be observed during this operational period. If needed, additional safety message(s) should be referenced and attached.
4	**Site Safety Plan Required?** Yes ☐ No ☐	Check whether or not a site safety plan is required for this incident.
	Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At	Enter where the approved Site Safety Plan(s) is located.
5	**Prepared by** • Name • Position/Title • Signature • Date/Time	Enter the name, ICS position, and signature of the person preparing the form. Enter date (month/day/year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Doc No. 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000112

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/9/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:		Ending Time:	6:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure Institution is running under normal operations
Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts
Prepare tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives:

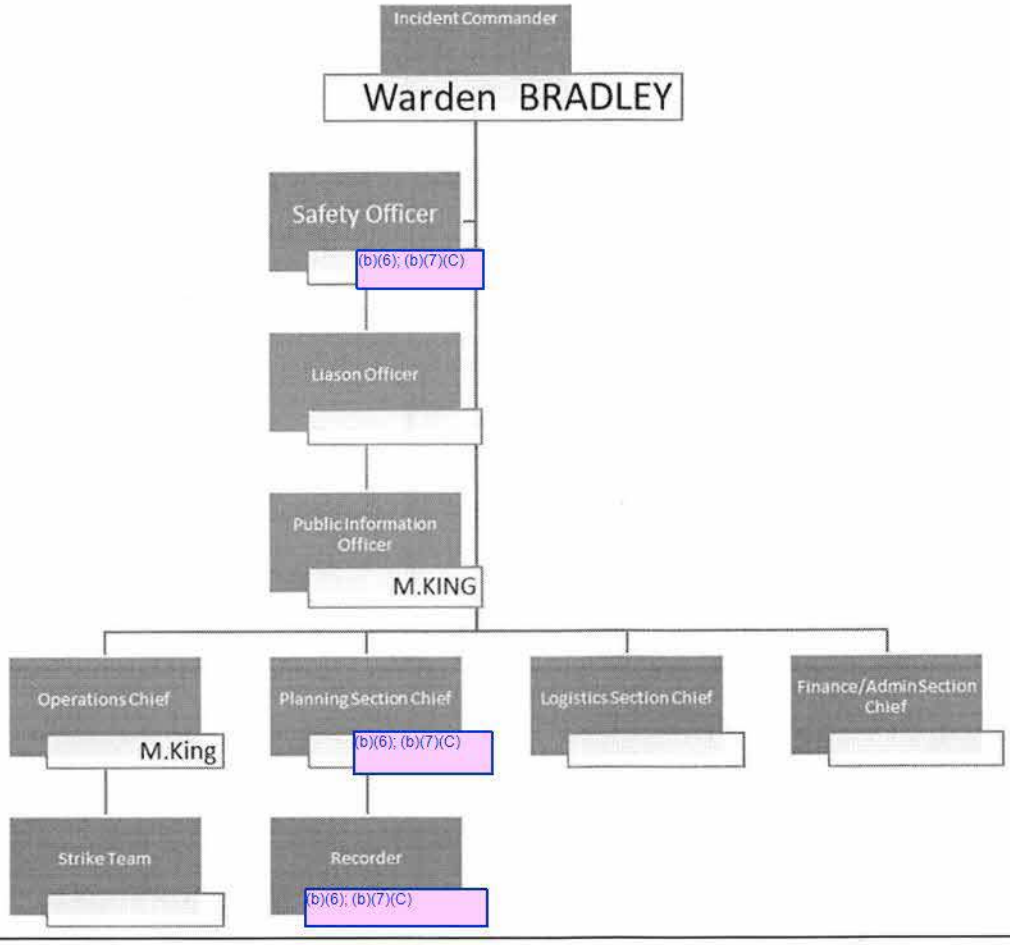
Monitor and maintain all activities

Ensure institution is running under normal operations

Ensure adequate coverage for tactical escorts.

Prepare tactical orders

Gather Intelligence



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
600AM	COMMAND CENTER STAFF ON BOARD AT THIS TIME (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
650AM	HEALTH SERVICES NORMAL OPERATIONS .EAST AND WEST PILL LINE IN PROGRESS

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

655AM	FOOD SERVICE REPORTS NORMAL ACTIVITY. FOOD CARTS HAVE BEEN DELIVERED TO EAST /WEST SIDE UNITS
704AM	OPERATIONS LT. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) REPORTS ALL NORMAL CONDTIONS AROUND THE INSTITUTION
706AM	DANBURY DCT LEADER, FMC DEVEENS SORT,& OTISVILLE DCT REPORTS ARE NORMAL ACTIVITY AROUND THE INSTITUTION. 0 PROTESTERS AT THIS TIME.
708AM	POINT OF CONTACT HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR DCT& SORT TEAM LEADERS FROM DANBURY, FMC DEVEENS& OTISVILLE.
715AM	TRUST FUND HAS REPORTED COMMISARRY IS BEING DISTRIBUTED TO WEST SHU AT THIS TIME
732AM	TRUST FUND HAS REPORTED COMMISARRY IS COMPLETED IN WEST SHU.
736AM	TRUST FUND REPORTS THERE IS NO LONGER ANY STAFF ON DUTY AT THIS TIME.
745AM	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
747AM	
750AM	G42 IS LOCKED DOWN AT THIS TIME FOR FURTHER INVESTIGATION
800AM	VISITING IN PROGRESS AT THIS TIME .CADRE MALES (WEST SIDE) /FEMALES (EAST SIDE)
800 AM	TACTIAL TEAM LEADERS REPORT ALL NORMAL CONDTIONS AROUND THE INSTITUTION. O PROTESTERS AT THIS TIME
807AM	FOOD SERVICE REPORTS ALL BREAKFAST CARTS HAVE BEEN RETURNED AT THIS TIME
850AM	OPERATIONS LT. HAS REPORTED G42 IS ON LOCKDOWN UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE
851AM	FOOD SERVICE HAS REPORTED ALL NORMAL OPERATIONS AT THIS TIME
852AM	TACTIAL TEAMS REPORTED ALL NORMAL CONDTIONS AROUND THE INSTITUTION. O PROTESTORS AT THIS TIME
930AM	RECALL FOR PREPARATION OF THE 10 AM STANDUP COUNT
931AM	CONTROL CENTER REPORTS 3RD INMATE TAKEN TO WEST SPECIAL HOUSING FROM G42 INCIDENT.INMATE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
935AM	PILL LINE AND INSULIN COMPLETED ON THE EAST & WEST SIDE
947AM	TACTIAL TEAMS REPORTED ALL NORMAL CONDTIONS AROUND THE INSTITUTION .O PROTESTORS AT THIS TIME
950AM	POWERHOUSE TEMP CHECKS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AROUND THE INSTITUTION
951AM	OPS REPORT ALL NORMAL OPERATIONS AROUND THE INSTITUTION NOTHING TO REPORT AT THIS TIME
952AM	FOOD SERVICE REPORTS NORMAL OPERATIONS AT THIS TIME. PREPARING FOR DELIVERY OF LUNCH CARTS AFTER THE 10AM STAND UP COUNT.
1000AM	STAND UP COUNT

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

1015AM	G42 WILL CONTINUE TO STAY LOCK DOWN UNTIL AFTER LUNCH.
1016AM	CST STAFF ON BOARD FROM MCC & MDC AT THIS TIME
(b)(7)(F)	GOOD VERBAL
	IT HAS BEEN REPORTED 3 PROTESTORS ON THE SCENE AT THIS TIME
	CLEAR COUNT
1111AM	FOOD SERVICE REPORTS ALL LUNCH CARTS ARE BEING DELIVERED AT THIS TIME
1124AM	IT HAS BEEN REPORTED 2 PROTESTORS AT THIS TIME
1158AM	AW KING COMPLETED ROUNDS ON THE 4TH FLOOR
1159AM	AW KING REPORTS H51 COMPLAINIING OF THE WATER BEING COLD. AW KINGTESTED THEWATER AND REPORTED IT IS HOT.
1259PM	TACTICAL TEAM REPORTS NORMAL OPERATION OUTSIDE THE INSTITUTION.. 3 PROTESTORS NOTED IN THE HEATED BOOTH MOVING IN AND OUT PERIODICALLY.
130PM	FOOD SERVICE REPORTS LUNCH CARTS HAVE RETURNED TO FOOD SERVICE. PREPARATION FOR DINNER IN PROGRESS .LUNCH SERVED OFF THE NATIONAL MENU. NO CHANGES OR SUBSTITUTION
145PM	OPERATIONS LT. REPORTS 1 NEW COMMIT FROM USM. UNIT G42 REMAINS LOCKED DOWN AT THIS TIME WHILE SIS IS CONTINUING THERE INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE INCIDENT AND CONFLICT BETWEEN (b)(7)(F)
149PM	HEALTH SERVICES ALL NORMAL ACTIVITY IN THE INSTITUTION.
150PM	TACTICAL TEAM REPORTS NORMAL OPERATION OUTSIDE THE INSTITUTION. 3 PROTESTORS NOTED IN THE HEATED BOOTH MOVING IN AND OUT PERIODICALLY.
213PM	NURSE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) REPORTS PM INSULIN IN PROGRESS AT THIS TIME
230PM	WARDEN & CAPT . (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) INSTRUCTED TO CONTACT (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) TO SEND IN A PLUMBER TO CHECK WATER TEMPS DURING A 8 HR PERIOD.
240PM	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) INSTRUCTED HE IS WORKING ON GETTING A PLUMBER TO THE INSTITUTION.
253PM	3 INMATES FROM G42 TO WEST SHU INMATES (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
305PM	OFFICER (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) REPORTED AN INSTAGRAM POST FROM A"NOTONEMOREBLOCK"GOT NEWS FROM THE INSIDE THEY HAVEN'TGIVEN HEAT SINCE LAST NIGHT.THE LIGHTS ARE ON BUT NO HEAT "AND ITS COLD"
345PM	NURSE (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) REPORTED PILL LINE EAST & WEST SIDE HAS BEEN COMPLETED
347PM	FOOD SERVICE ADVISED NORMAL ACTIVITY. DINNER CARTS ARE WAITING FOR DELIVERY AFTER THE COUNT
357PM	A.W KING RDS CONDUCTED ON 5TH AND 6TH FLOOR. INMATE COMPLAINING HIS SINK WAS LEAKING. AW CHECKED NO ISSUES WITH SINK AT THIS TIME.
359PM	SIS (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) REPORTED (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

403PM	TACTICAL TEAMS REPORT NORMAL OPERATIONS AROUND THE INSTITUTION.O PROTESTORS AT THIS TIME
414PM	COUNTTIME
433PM	TACTICAL REPORTED 4 PROTESTORS AT THIS TIME WITH SIGNS." SEVERAL PROTESTORS ARE HOLDING SIGNS "HEAT IS A HUMAN RIGHT", ABOLISH MDC, &"ACCOUNTABILITYAND OVER SIGHT NOW".
450PM	REPORTED A TOTAL OF 5 PROTESTORS AT THIS TIME
(b)(7)(F)	GOOD VERBAL
	PROTESTORS ARE LOCATED ON THE 2ND AVE. AMAZON RAMP.
	2 MORE PROTESTORS HAVE ASSEMBLED. TOTAL OF 7 PROTESTORS.
	CLEAR COUNT
530PM	FOOD SERVICE REPORTED DINNER CARTS HAVE BEEN DELIVERED TO THE UNITS AT THIS TIME.
540PM	A.W KING REPORTED RDS HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED ON ALL FLOORS NO FURTHER ISSUES OR CONCERNS AT THIS TIME
600PM	RELIIEVED BY (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	M. King
[illegible]urbance		Deputy	
2. Date 2/9/2019	3. Time 6:00 am	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
612 Hours :00am-6:00pm		Deputy	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Bradley	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
Department Of Justice	Bureau Of Prisons	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
[illegible]		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
7. [illegible]ning Section		Branch Director	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
[illegible]nit		Procurement Unit	
[illegible]ities Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019			COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
	Starting Date: 2/9/2019	Starting Time: 6:00am		
	Ending Date: 2/9/2019	Ending Time: 6:00pm		

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	FMC SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN JUNE 2007 ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/9/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 am	
	Ending Date:	2/9/2019	Ending Time:	6:00pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2-9-19-0900	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/9/19

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/9/2019 Time From: 6:00 AM	Date To: 2/9/2019 Time To: 6:00 PM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

DCT and Sort teams are required to wear appropriate PPE, Respiratory Protection, Gloves, Torso Protection, and all safety gear based upon the site specific location.

In the event an unknown substance is discovered only hazwoper trained individuals wearing level B PPE (full tyvex suit, boots, gloves, and SCBA).
-Operations Section will be responsible to verify individuals are hazwoper trained.
-If substance is identified affected area must be sectioned off to prevent exposure.
-Efforts must be made to prevent the substances from going down floor drains.
-Spill carts are located in west and east power houses if needed.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☑
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/09/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000121

The New York Times

'It's Cold as Hell': Inside a Brooklyn Jail's Weeklong Collapse

Electricity and heat had been faltering for weeks, but complaints were ignored until a crisis trapped inmates in cold, dark cells.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Hundreds of inmates at the Metropolitan Detention Center in Brooklyn spent the coldest days of the year locked in cells, largely without heat and hot water. Power was restored after a week, on Feb. 3, amid public outcry.

By Annie Correal and Joseph Goldstein

Feb. 9, 2019

[What you need to know to start the day: Get New York Today in your inbox.*]*

In the middle of New York City, they had been cut off from the world.

It was the end of January, and hundreds of inmates at the Metropolitan Detention Center in Brooklyn had been locked in their cells after an electrical fire knocked out power in the building. There, it turned out, they would spend the coldest days of the winter in darkness, largely without heat and hot water.

"It's cold as hell," one inmate, Sean Daughtry, told his lawyer. He could see his breath in the weak light that slanted through his cell window.

When news of how the inmates were treated reached the world outside, the warden of the federal jail, Herman E. Quay, at first denied there was any problem outside a partial loss of power. "Inmate housing units have been minimally impacted," Mr. Quay's office told The New York Times during the blackout, a message initially echoed by the Bureau of Prisons in Washington.

But dozens of interviews with inmates and their families, defense lawyers, jail staff, union officials and lawmakers briefed on the response of officials at the Bureau of Prisons painted another picture, revealing an account of the crisis that not only contradicted what the bureau said, but suggested it was even worse than it had initially appeared.

The blackout, which lasted for a week, ended Feb. 3, when power was restored amid public outcry. A few days later, the Justice Department, which oversees the federal Bureau of Prisons, said that it was "committed to the safe and humane living and working conditions of all inmates and employees," and that its internal watchdog, the Office of the Inspector General, would investigate the facility's infrastructure and emergency response.

Mr. Quay did not respond to requests for comment.

The blackout crisis was just the latest episode in a long history of neglect and brutality at the jail, one that has been documented in previous Justice Department reports. Investigators over the years have issued findings that suggest the jail is among the worst in the federal system, determining at different times that prisoners have been beaten, raped or held in inhumane conditions.

"It's my opinion," a former warden at the jail, Cameron Lindsay, said in an interview, that over the last decade "the M.D.C. was one of the most troubled, if not the most troubled facility in the Bureau of Prisons."

The M.D.C., one of the largest federal lockups in the country, houses more than 1,600 inmates, some of them linked to high-profile drug trafficking and terrorism cases, most charged with lesser crimes. It is largely a way station, where inmates spend relatively short periods awaiting trial or sentencing.

While many federal inmates are held in less populous corners of the country, the M.D.C. sits between an expressway and the New York Harbor, amid one of the world's great concentrations of lawyers and civil liberties advocates. Yet the jail has proved steadily resistant to attempts at scrutiny, including while under Mr. Quay.

After Representative Jerrold Nadler, a New York Democrat who heads the House Judiciary Committee, toured the jail during the blackout, he denounced not only the deplorable conditions, but "an absolute lack of urgency or caring by the leadership, particularly the warden."

Cold, and sick

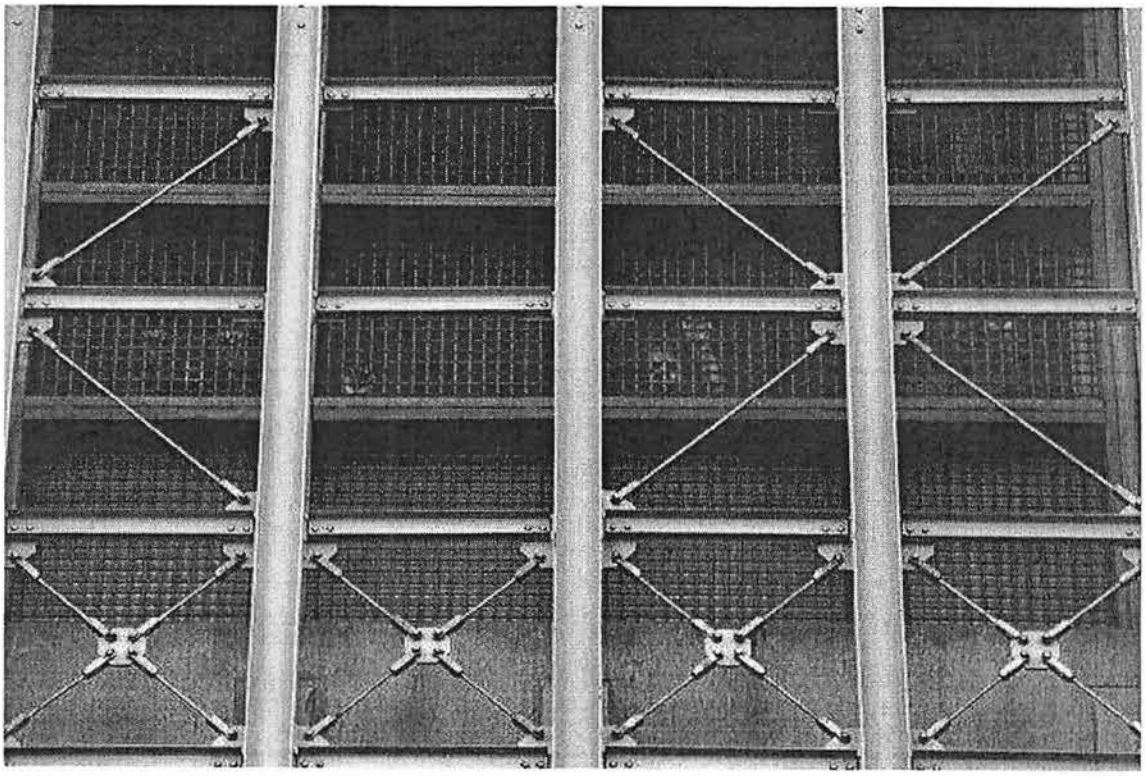
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

"Something weird is going on," an inmate, Kaemar Wilson, said to his fiancée in a message in mid-January. "I'm frustrated. I can't figure it out, but nothing is working properly."

When his fiancée, Moriam Johnson, visited him a few days later, Mr. Wilson said the heating system and electricity seemed to be broken, but inmates were not given any explanation for the issues — or for the dinner of undercooked oatmeal the night before.

Around Martin Luther King's Birthday, when temperatures plunged into the single digits, Mr. Wilson told his fiancée that the building felt like a freezer. To keep their hands warm, inmates on his floor had filled a can with water, heated it with a contraband lighter and passed it around.

Families began to call the jail. Union officials also called the warden. Anthony Sanon, head of the local chapter of the correction officers union, described workers in coats and gloves trying to keep order in the cold. "It was just unbearable," he said.



"The inmates were very agitated, very angry," said Anthony Sanon, the head of the local chapter of the correction officers union. "They banged on the doors and cursed." Yana Paskova for The New York Times

Mr. Sanon alerted regional union leaders. The warden and his staff assured him they would monitor the heat. "They were trying to sugarcoat it," Mr. Sanon said. But the next weekend, on Jan. 27, a faltering electrical panel exploded, he said.

Another inmate, Donnell Murray, would later recall in a message to his fiancée, "The fire alarm was sounding off and I could smell the smoke, and we were immediately locked in our cells."

Then, the jail went quiet.

The Bureau of Prisons said Mr. Quay adequately notified Washington about the "initial fire and subsequent events." The bureau did not say when this was done and what it did in response.

Many inmates said that after the fire, the lights went out and they were locked in their cells for up to 23 hours a day, a lockdown typically enforced in emergencies, to keep staff safe. Asked how many days he was locked in, an inmate on the fourth floor later said he believed three consecutive days passed before he was released again, but he had become confused in his dark cell.

"I had no idea what time, what day — you lost track of everything," the man, who asked that his name not be used for fear of reprisals,

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

said in a phone interview.

Cold air blew from a vent over his bunk. He tried to block it with a book cover. He lay listening to a battery-powered radio, wrapped up in three blankets, he said, until a guard saw he had an extra blanket and took it away.

Still, he worried more about his cellmate, who suffers seizures and was not given his usual medication. The jail's computers, used to request prescription refills, were down, along with the monitored phone system inmates use to call family. A line that connects the jail to local federal defenders' offices was working, though, and when they were briefly released, the inmates began to call the lawyers.

"They sound really frightened," said Deirdre von Dornum, who leads the Brooklyn office of the federal defenders, on Jan. 31. She said the number of calls peaked that day, when temperatures fell to 2 degrees.

The lawyers asked the warden to move the inmates or bring in blankets, but said they received only dismissive replies.

On Feb. 1, after news of the blackout broke, Ms. von Dornum obtained a court order to enter the jail. She found the building illuminated by dim emergency lights. The cells were pitch-black. The fetid smell of nonworking toilets pervaded the jail. Men pounded on cell doors.

In common areas, the temperature was bearable, but as she approached cells that faced the waterfront on one floor, she said, she was hit by a gust of cold air.

The jail staff would not open the cells, but through the cracks of doors Ms. von Dornum glimpsed the silhouettes of the men inside. "They were wrapped in everything they had, and they had tried to cover the windows."

Inmates complained to her of the cold, brackish water that ran from the taps. A client known to swallow razor blades said he had not gotten his psychiatric drugs. In another cell, a man lay on bloody sheets.

The man, Sean Daughtry, had a chronic sore on his leg that had festered during the blackout.

"He had a raging infection," his lawyer, Gary G. Becker, said later, after Mr. Daughtry was removed to a hospital. Mr. Daughtry, who was being held on charges of violating supervised release, said he had been denied antibiotics and Tylenol by jail staff. He was told to wash the wound with soap and water.

Union leaders, however, said M.D.C. staff "actually held it together" through the crisis. During the long week when the jail remained in perpetual twilight, correction officers worked late preparing makeshift meals — sandwiches, cereal — that they took from cell to cell, said Mr. Sanon.

"The inmates were very agitated, very angry," he added. "They banged on the doors and cursed."

On a floor that houses lower-security inmates, a man who gave only his first name, Michael, told his wife that a correction officer had at one point opened his cell door, allowing him into the warmer common area.

"I don't know what's going on here," the guard had told him, "But this is inhumane."

'I never saw anything like that'

Mr. Quay began working for the Bureau of Prisons in 1995 and had previously been the warden at the federal prison in Danbury, Conn., according to court filings and his LinkedIn profile.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Protesters gathered outside the M.D.C., which is one of the largest federal lockups in the country. The warden of the jail, Herman E. Quay, at first denied there was any problem outside a minor loss of power.
Stephen Speranza for The New York Times

Aimee Jamison, who was a case worker at McCreary, a federal prison in Kentucky, while Mr. Quay was an associate warden there, described him as a conscientious manager.

"He's a straight-up guy, and he's not going to go to overlook the health and welfare of anyone, inmates or staff," Ms. Jamison said.

She said that Bureau of Prisons employees are used to working in circumstances that others might consider crises. "The bureau looks at things in its own way," she said. "No matter what happens on the outside, we still go to work, and our job is to contain the inmates, no matter what."

Still, Mr. Quay's response to the problems this winter faced criticism from elected officials and others.

Mr. Lindsay, the warden at M.D.C. from 2007 to 2009, said every detention facility should have an emergency plan to deal with exigencies ranging from a missing tool to an escape to problems with heating. At the very least, he said, there should have been extra blankets.

"If this is accurate — where they haven't had heat for days on end — in 20 years in the B.O.P. I never saw anything like that," said Mr. Lindsay, who now works as an expert witness.

A facilities manager later testified at a hearing in federal court that issues began a week or two before the fire. The heating problems appeared to be at least partly unrelated to the electrical ones: on Jan. 21, some heating coils that draw water from the boilers had frozen in a cold snap and broke.

After the fire, Mr. Quay failed to set up an emergency command center or give staff instructions other than to keep inmates locked up, union officials said in interviews.

Request for an outside monitor

During the episode, which drew national attention to the treatment of inmates in federal jails, lawmakers demanded more answers from officials. Last week, many applauded when the Justice Department announced that its inspector general would investigate.

But some question whether that will be enough to change the culture of a jail that has now been accused of widespread mistreatment of prisoners for the third time in less than 20 years.

After the 2001 terrorist attacks, the inspector general found that officers slammed Muslim inmates face-first against walls and told them they would die in secret. The inspector general also participated in an investigation into the beatings of two inmates by officers in 2002 and 2006.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

More recently, an investigation focused on officers who sexually assaulted female inmates who were on overnight cleaning duty between 2013 and 2016. Two former M.D.C. lieutenants and a correction officer were convicted, including one lieutenant who repeatedly raped a prisoner and threatened to send her to solitary confinement if she reported it.

Last year, another inspector general report condemned conditions for women housed in an adjacent building. The women were confined to one floor with almost no natural light or time outside.

Lawyers with the federal defenders, which represents hundreds of inmates at the jail, filed a lawsuit on Monday asking a Brooklyn federal judge to appoint an outside monitor who would have unfettered access to the jail.

"The I.G. previously has investigated M.D.C. and issued harshly critical reports," said Ms. von Dornum, the federal defender. "But nothing has changed."

In court papers, lawyers for the Bureau of Prisons argued the lawsuit applies only to a handful of inmates who allegedly suffered during the blackout. Those limited complaints cannot be the basis for the appointment of a monitor, they said.

Besides, the government lawyers wrote, the problems have been fixed.

Follow Annie Correal on Twitter at @anniecorreal. Follow Joseph Goldstein on Twitter at @JoeKGoldstein.

Reporting was contributed by Christina Goldbaum, Katie Benner, Benjamin Weiser and Nate Schweber. Susan Beachy contributed research.

A version of this article appears in print on Feb. 10, 2019 of the New York edition with the headline: 'Cold as Hell': A Dark Week In a Harsh Jail

WRITE A COMMENT

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2/9/19

6AM – 6PM

6PM – 6AM

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV – 6AM – 6PM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6PM – 6 AM –

OTV – 6PM – 6 AM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV – 6AM – 6PM –

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6PM – 6AM –

OTV – 6PM – 6 AM –

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV – 6AM – 6PM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6AM – 6PM (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6PM – 6 AM –

OTV – 6PM – 6PM (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV 6AM – 6PM (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV 6AM – 6PM –

OTV 6AM – 6PM –

OTV – 6PM – 6AM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6PM – 6 AM –

OTV – 6PM – 6 AM –

OTV – 6PM – 6AM –

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Team Leader - Lt. [redacted]

Assistant Team Lead [redacted] - Rover 6PM - 6AM

[redacted]

DAN - 6AM - 6PM [redacted]

[redacted]

DAN - 6PM - 6AM [redacted]

[redacted]

DAN - 6AM - 6PM [redacted]

DAN 6PM - 6AM [redacted]

[redacted]

DAN - 6AM - 6PM [redacted]

DAN - 6AM - 6PM

DAN - 6PM - 6AM

[redacted]

DAN 6AM - 6PM - [redacted]

DAN 6PM - 6PM - [redacted]

[redacted]

DAN - 6PM - 6PM [redacted]

DAN - 6AM - 6PM

DAN - 6PM - 6AM [redacted]

DAN - 6PM - 6AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2-09-19

Taken at: Updated at 5:45AM

Housing Unit	Cells		Common
K81	K01- 809	79.5	75.5
K82	K03- 804	74.5	76
K83	K05- 827	73	73.5
K84	K07- 809	74.5	75.5
J71	J01- 717	72.5	72.5
J72	J03- 708	72	71.5
J73	J05- 730	71.5	69
I61	I01- 617	75.5	80
I62	I03- 603	71.5	72.5
I63	I05- 630	75.5	86
H51	H01- 517	76.5	73.5
H52	H03- 503	75.0	77.5
H53	H05- 529	74	74.5
G41	G01- 417	75	78
G42	G03- 403	70.5	67
G43	G05- 430	75	76.5
EDUCATION			79
FOOD SERVICE			75
MEDICAL			76.5
LT'S OFFICE			75
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			76.5
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			71.5
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			75
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			76.5
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM			77.5
Special Housing COMMON AREA	Holding Cell 79		76
Special Housing Range 3	Cell 102	80	88.5
Special Housing Range 4	Cell 130	76.5	75

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

I noticed two cells were not at normal temperatures. I came down to the powerhouse and started a second Hot water pump. Temperature went up about 7 degrees for the building.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000130

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/ 9 /19

Taken at: 3:20 Pm – 4:50 Pm

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	75°	75°
K82	70°	72°
K83	72°	69°
K84	78°	75°
J71	68°	78°
J72	80°	74°
J73	85°	77°
I61	84°	76°
I62	76°	71°
I63	78°	79°
H51	80°	75°
H52	76°	69°
H53	72°	74°
G41	78°	76°
G42	76°	78°
G43	78°	77°
EDUCATION		78°
FOOD SERVICE		75°
MEDICAL		69°
LT'S OFFICE		80°
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75°
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		74°
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		75°
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		78°
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76°
Special Housing COMMON AREA		79°
Special Housing Range 3		81°
Special Housing Range 4		77°

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2/9/19 **W- VISIT #1:** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

WEST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES 6	
ADULTS 10	
CHILDREN 3	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

West →

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES 47 + 6 = 53	
ADULTS 44 + 10 = 54	
CHILDREN 13 + 3 = 16	
ATTORNEY 9	
OTHERS 1	

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

DENIALS
EAST : Ø IONS: Ø
WEST: Ø POS: Ø

PAT SEARCHES: 4

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) ICS 211p-OS
	From: To:	☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ____	

Personnel Check-in Information

2/8/19

4. Name	5. Company / Agency	6. ICS Section / Assignment / Quals.	7. Contact Information	8. Initial Incident Check-In? (X)	9. Time In	9. Time Out
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	DAN DCT		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
	DAN DCT			☐	9:30 am	
				☐		
				☐		
			FCI DAN. [redacted]	☐		
			203 [redacted] 643-6471	☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Date / Time 2/8/19	11. Date / Time Sent to Resources Unit

CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) June 2000 ICS 211p-OS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time) From: To:	3. Check-in Location ☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ____	CHECK-IN LIST (Equipment) ICS 211e-OS

Equipment Check-in Information					9. Initial Incident Check-In?	10. Time	
4. Equipment Description	5. Equipment Identifier	6. Supplier/Owner	7. Assignment	8. Contact Information	(X)	In	Out
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		

11. Prepared by: Name / Position	Date / Time	12. Date / Time Sent to Resource Unit
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	2/9/19	

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

OPERATIONAL PLANNING WORKSHEET (ICS 215)

1. Incident Name: Civil Disturbance	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2-8-19 Time From: 4:00pm	Date To: Time To:

3. Branch	4. Division, Group, or Other	5. Work Assignment & Special Instructions	6. Resources	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	7. Overhead Position(s)	8. Special Equipment & Supplies	9. Reporting Location	10. Requested Arrival Time
			Req.					
			Have					
			Need					
			Req.					
			Have					
			Need					
			Req.					
			Have					
			Need					
			Req.					
			Have					
			Need					
			Req.					
			Have					
			Need					
			Req.					
			Have					
			Need					

	11. Total Resources Required	14. Prepared by: Name: _____ Position/Title: _____ Signature: _____ Date/Time: _____
	12. Total Resources Have on Hand	
ICS 215	13. Total Resources Need To Order	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time) From: To:	3. Check-in Location ☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ___	CHECK-IN LIST (Equipment) ICS 211e-OS

Equipment Check-in Information					9. Initial Incident Check-In?	10. Time	
4. Equipment Description	5. Equipment Identifier	6. Supplier/Owner	7. Assignment	8. Contact Information	(X)	In	Out
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		
					☐		

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Date / Time 2/9/19	12. Date / Time Sent to Resource Unit

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Incident Objectives	1. Incident Name	2. Date Prepared	3. Time Prepared
	Civil Disturbance	*2/9/2019*	*6PM*

4. Operational Period (Date and Time)

2/9/19-2/10/19 *6pm-6am*

5. General Control Objectives for the Incident (include Alternatives)

monitor and maintain all activities

Ensure Institution is running under normal operations

Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts

Gather Intelligence

6. Weather Forecast for Operational Period

7. General Safety Message

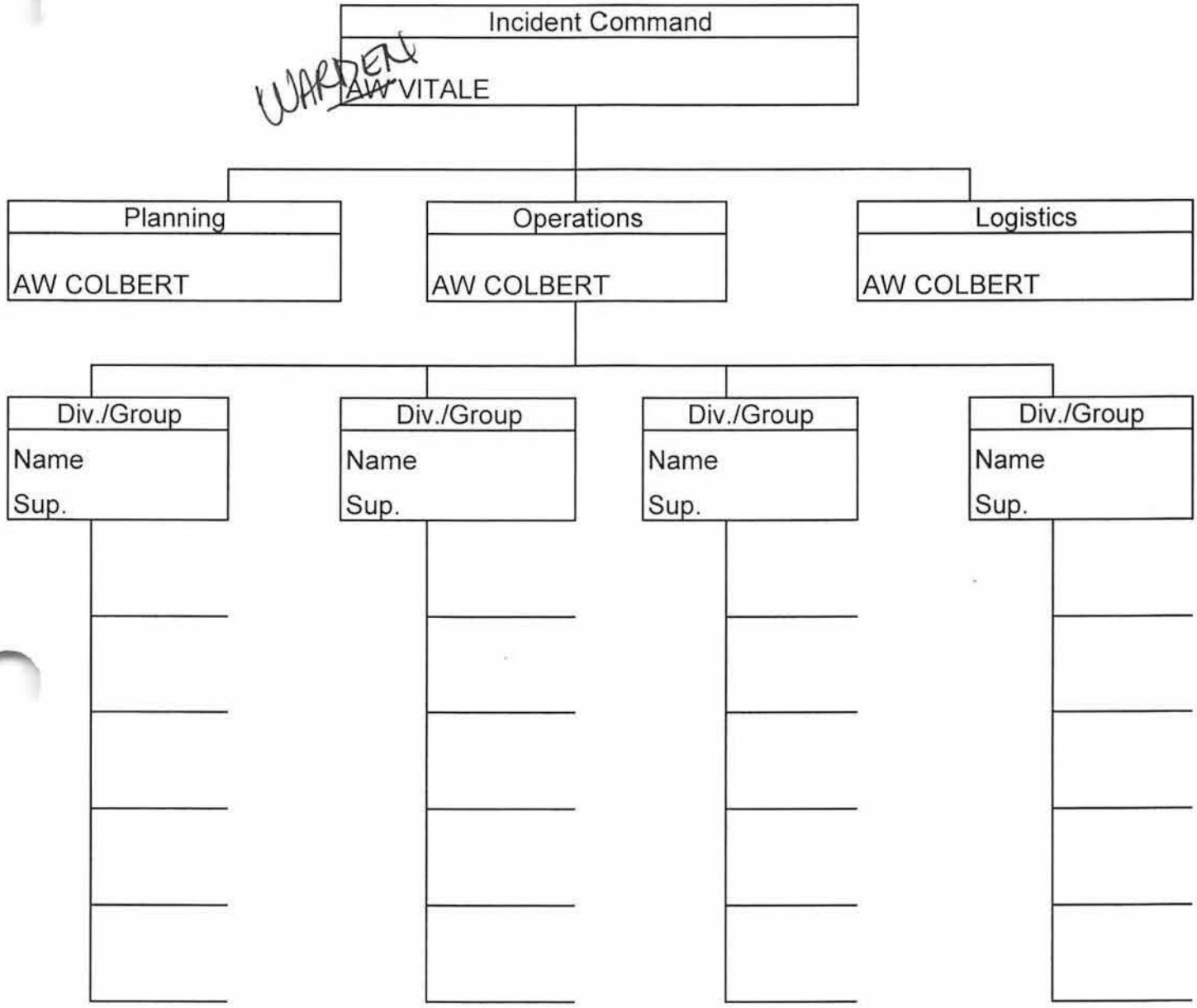
8. Attachments (check if attached)

- ☑ Organization List (ICS 203)
- ☑ Medical Plan (ICS 206)
- ☐ _____
- ☑ Assignment List (ICS 204)
- ☑ Incident Map
- ☐ _____
- ☑ Communications Plan (ICS 205)
- ☑ Traffic Plan
- ☐ _____

ICS-202	9. Prepared by (PSC)	10. Approved by (IC)
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

7. Current Organization

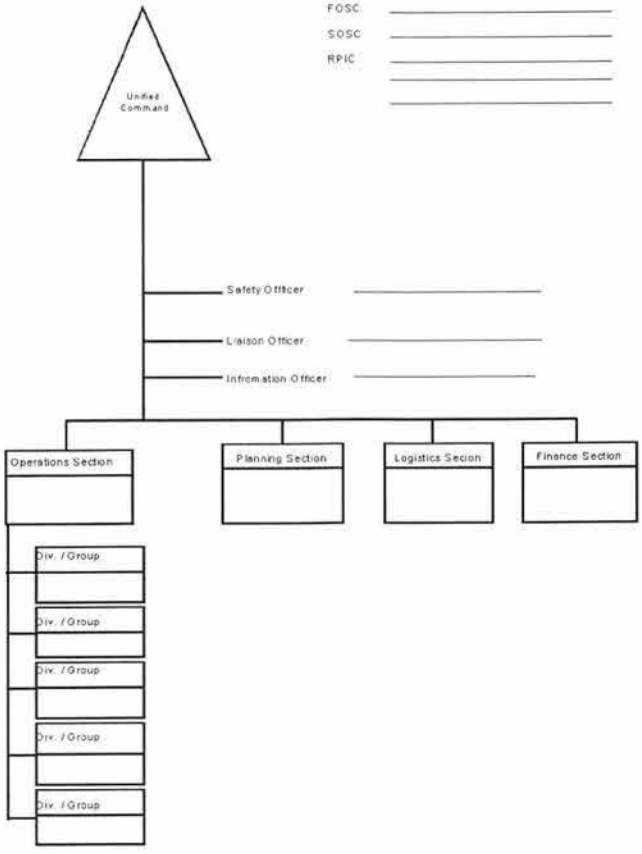


ICS 201-3 NFES 1325	Page 3	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 – 02/10/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Shift change in the command center: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:11 pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on shift at the NERO Command Center
6:53 pm	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from I-63 were placed in SHU for incident report code 113, Possession of Narcotics.
7:11 pm	Food service carts for I-63 were returned to food service to reheat the food and redelivered to I-63 for feeding.
7:25 pm	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) I-63 were placed in SHU for incident report code 113, Possession of Narcotics.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 – 02/10/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

7:32 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(F)
7:33 pm	1-63 finished feeding, the carts are back in Food Service.
8:03 pm	OTV/DAN DCT checked in, all accounted for.
8:20 pm	DCT reported that there were broken mop handles that were sharpened found in the vicinity of the area the protesters have been occupying. DCT confiscated them (b)(7)(F) (b)(7)(F)
8:34 pm	Two NYPD officers came to the institution due to receiving a 911 call where the caller stated that MDC Brooklyn did not have any power. The SIA spoke to the officers and let them know that this was not the case.
(b)(7)(F)	Institutional count called.
	Good verbal count, awaiting paper.
	Clear and verified count with 1661 inmates on board.
10:26 pm	Two protesters outside across the street waving flashlights towards the West building.
10:44 pm	The protesters departed the area.
11:08 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
11:40 pm	Visiting Hours: 8:00 am – 4:00 pm Inmates: 53 Adults: 54 Children: 16 Attorneys: 9 Other: 1 Denials: 00 Pat Searches: 4
12:13 am	Institutional count called
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Watch calls conducted, all DCT accounted for.
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1661 inmates on board.
2:08 am	Tactical teams checked in, all are accounted for.
2:13 am	Informed that at 11:54 inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from I-61 were placed in SHU for possession of a cell phone and charger.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/09/19 – 02/10/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

2:15 am	(b)(7)(E)
3:00 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1661 inmates on board.
4:45 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1661 inmates on board.
6:00 am	End of shift, relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by:	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	ICS 201-BOP (pg 4 of 4)
	Date: 2/9/19 Time: 6:00pm	

7. Resources Summary

Resources Needed	Time Ordered	Resources Identifier	ETA	On Scene? (X)	NOTES: (Location/ Assignment/ Status)
DCT	9				
SORT	19				
NYPD	4				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST

t Name	*Civil Disturbance*
2/9/2019	3. Time *6PM*
4. Operational Period	*2/9/19-2/10/19* *6pm-6am*

5. Incident Commander and Staff

Incident Commander	*vvitale*
Deputy	
Safety Officer	
Information Officer	
Liaison Officer	

6. Agency Representative

Agency	Name

7. Planning Section

	colbert
Resources Unit	
Situation Unit	
Documentation Unit	
Demobilization Unit	

Technical Specialists (name / specialty)

8. Logistics Section

Chief	*colbert*
Deputy	
Service Branch Dir.	
Support Branch Dir.	
Supply Unit	
Facilities Unit	
Ground Support Unit	
Communications Unit	
Medical Unit	
Se Unit	
F	

9. Operations Section

Chief	*Colbert*
Deputy	

a. Branch I - Division/Groups

Branch Director	*n/a*
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	

b. Branch II - Division/Groups

Branch Director	*n/a*
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	

C. Branch III - Division/Groups

Branch Director	*n/a*
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	

d. Air Operations Branch

Air Operations Branch Director	
Air Support Supervisor	
Air Attack Supervisor	
Hilicopter Coordinator	
Air Tanker Coordinator	

10. Finance Section

Chief	
Deputy	
Time Unit	
Procurement Unit	
Comp/Claims Unit	
Cost Unit	

Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/19-2/10/19				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
	Starting Date:	2/9/19	Starting Time:	6:00pm	
	Ending Date:	2/10/19	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	FMC SORT			
	1	Corr Services			
	3	East/West SHU			
	4	Food Service			
	5	Facilities			
	1	Safety			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) **Date/Time**

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

2/9/19

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN JUNE 2007 ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000144

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN (ICS FORM 205-BOP)

Special Note. This form, ICS 205-BOP , is used to provide, in one location, information on all radio frequency assignments down to the Division/Group level for each operational period; whereas, the Communications List, ICSa-BOP is used to list methods of contact for personnel assigned to the incident (radio frequencies, phone numbers, pager numbers, etc.)

Purpose. The Incident Radio Communications Plan is a summary of information obtained from the Radio Requirements Worksheet (ICS form 216) and the Radio Frequency Assignment Worksheet (ICS form 217). Information from the Radio Communications Plan on frequency assignments is normally noted on the appropriate Assignment List (ICS 204-BOP).

Preparation. The Incident Radio Communications Plan is prepared by the Communications Unit Leader and given to the Planning Section Chief. Detailed instructions on the preparation of this form may be found in ICS Publication 223-5, Communications Unit Position Manual.

Distribution. The Incident Radio Communications Plan is duplicated and given to all recipients of the Incident Objectives form, including the Incident Communications Center. Information form the plan is placed on Assignment Lists. All completed Original form MUST be given to the Documentation Unit.

Item #	Item Title	Instructions
1	Incident Name	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	Operational Period	Enter the time interval for which the form applies. Record the start and end date and time.
3	Basic Radio Channel Use	Enter the following information about radio channel use:
	System	Radio cache system(s) assigned and used on the incident.
	Channel	Radio channel numbers assigned.
	Function	Function each channel is assigned (e.g., command, support, division tactical, and ground-to-air).
	Frequency Assignment	Radio frequency tone number assigned to each specified function (e.g., 153.400)
	Remarks	ICS organization assigned to each of the designated frequencies (e.g., Branch I, Division A) This Section should include narrative information regarding special situation.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Medical Plan	Incident Name	Date Prepared	Time Prepared	Operational Period
	Civil Disturbance	2/9/2019	6PM	2/9-2/10, 6pm-6am

5. Incident Medical Aid Stations

Medical Aid Stations	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

6. Transportation

A. Ambulance Services

Name	Address	Phone	Paramedics	
			Yes	No

B. Incident Ambulances

Name	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

7. Hospitals

Name	Address	Travel Time		Phone	Helipad		Burn Center	
		Air	Grnd		Yes	No	Yes	No
Lutheran Hospit	150 55th St. Brooklyn NY 11232, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		5 min					

8. Medical Emergency Procedures

ICS-206 | (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Leader | Reviewed by (Safety Officer) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/9/2019 Time From: 6:00 PM	Date To: 2/10/2019 Time To: 6:00 AM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

DCT and Sort teams are required to wear appropriate PPE, Respiratory Protection, Gloves, Torso Protection, and all safety gear based upon the site specific location.

In the event an unknown substance is discovered only hazwoper trained individuals wearing level B PPE (full tyvex suit, boots, gloves, and SCBA).
-Operations Section will be responsible to verify individuals are hazwoper trained.
-If substance is identified affected area must be sectioned off to prevent exposure.
-Efforts must be made to prevent the substances from going down floor drains.
-Spill carts are located in west and east power houses if needed.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☑

Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/09/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)12 Hours				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	**Starting Date:**	02-10-2019	**Starting Time:**	2-10-2019	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	6:00am	**Ending Time:**	6:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure Institution is running under normal operations
Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts
Prepare tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

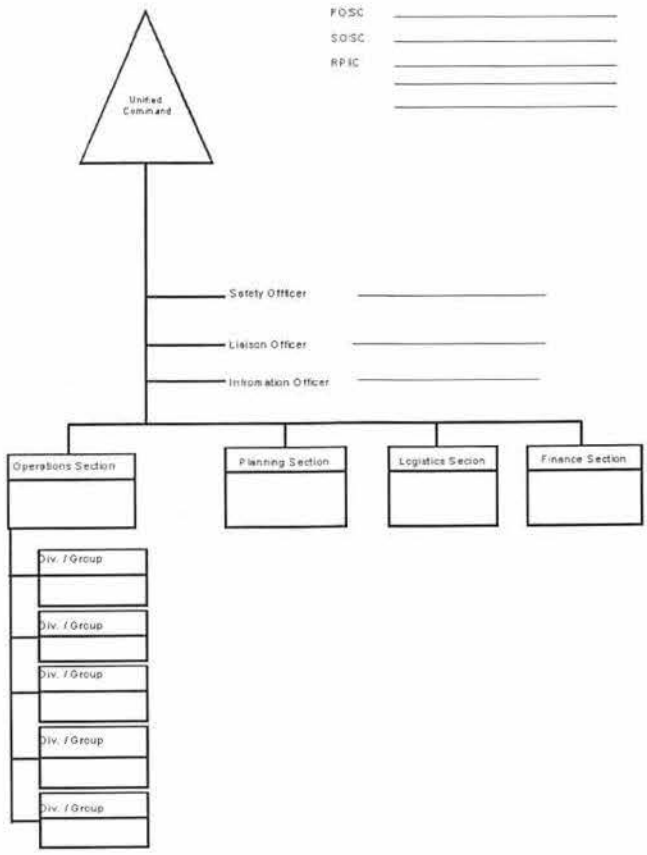
- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 149 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000149

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 am	Shift change in the command cente (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on board
6:54 am	Tactical team leader checked in Otisville and Danbury with nothing to report
7:13am	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) entered MDC Brooklyn at approximately 3:30pm with Pneumonia (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
7:48 am	Health services reports Pill line and Insulin conducted in the west building
8:00 am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) CST making rounds in the Institution
8:05 am	Operations LT respond (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
8:06 am	Tactical team leader reports all secure no issues
8:48 am	Food services reports all food carts have been returned to food service
9:15 am	A.W King reports Warden Quay was notified of (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

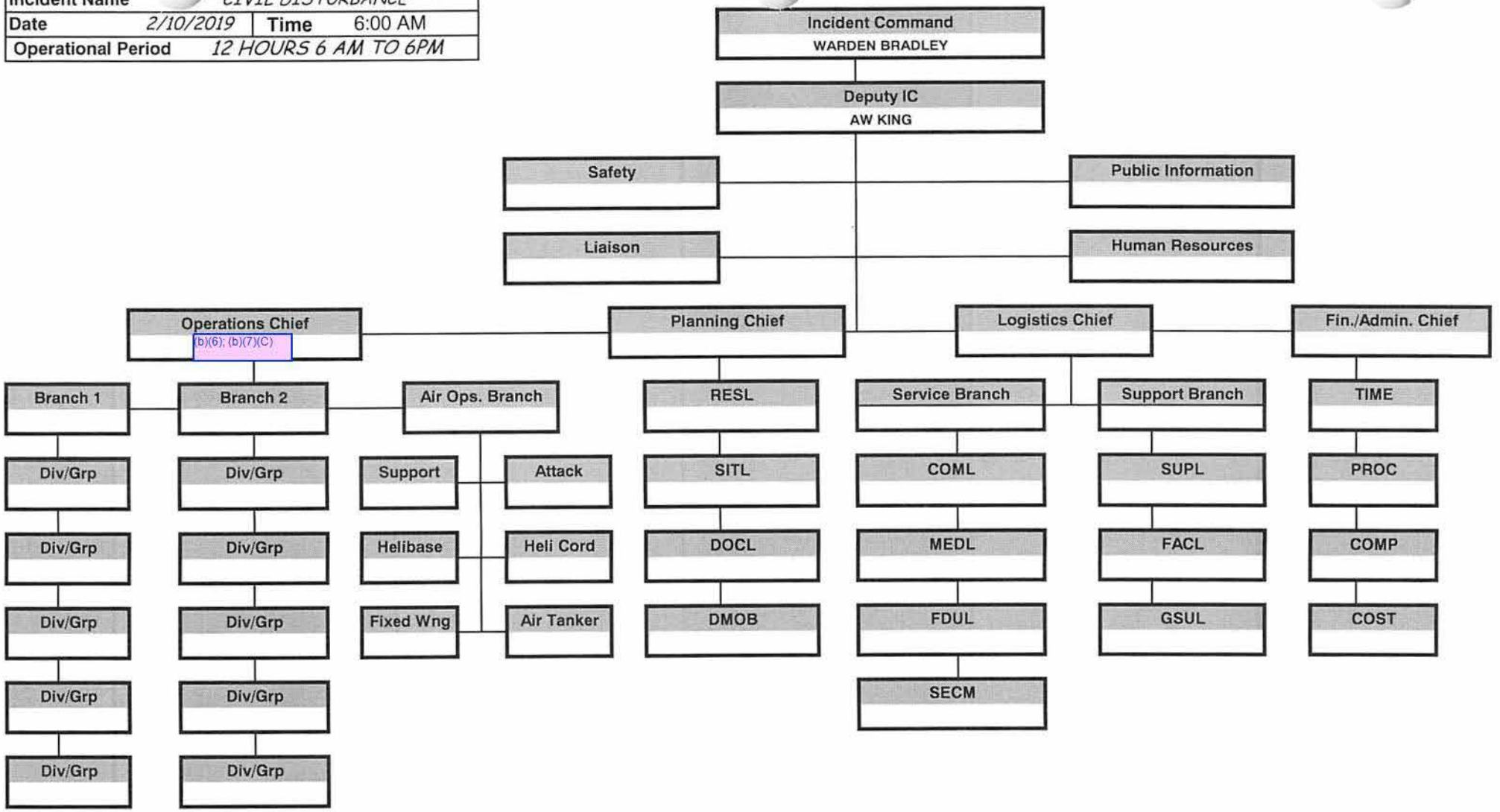
	informed by AW king.
9 :30 am	Institution recalled
9:31 am	Health services report Insulin and Pill line complete
9:41 am	As per Operations (b)(7)(E) has been forwarded to the NERO
9:52am	Operations LT reported a black suspicious Maximum 2016 plate #JDS5066 on the corner of 2nd avenue across from the West building this vehicle circled the block and appeared to be counting the amount of officers in view.
9:54am	Control center staff reports that Inmate (b)(7)(C); (b)(6) has been placed on suicide watch from east special housing, The unknown person in the suspicious vehicle approached a at the OP1 booth asking "why did you come up to my vehicle they responded we are checking things out the unknown person responded I aint afraid of nothing" and flashed his driver's license SORT then took a picture of it, it will be forwarded to the region as soon as it has been obtained
9:59am	At approximately the vehicle departed the area traveling up 2nd avenue
10:00am	Institutional count, Facilities staff reports 2nd avenue gate being serviced by an outside contractor
10:45am	Operations reports rounds conducted in east control and 4 north nothing to report
10:46am	Health services reports medical is currently running under normal operation
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Safety and Facilities manager inspected a smell of smoke on the 7 th floor no issues to report
	AW King reported was identified in the 6ht floor unit team area in a microwave (burnt coffee)
	Clear Institutional count
11:37am	As per the NERO Philadelphia's DCT team will arrive at Brooklyn at 1:00pm and Otisville DCT will be departing at 12:00pm and Brooklyn's DCT will start shift at 12:00pm
12:44pm	Operations LT reports food issues have been reported on all units in the west building they ran out of Tatar tots and bread food service has been notified and sent up additional food
12:45pm	Food service Manager reports changes were made to the national menu due to no food delivery from the contracted company boiled eggs were substituted for egg patties, and oven brown potatoes were substituted for the Tatar tots, dinner will be served from the national menu
12:46pm	Operations LT. reports while conducting rounds J-72 and 6th floor units complained that they were charged for commissary but no commissary was delivered
12:47pm	Operations LT. reports while conducting rounds H-51 complained that the water in the shower is coming out cold powerhouse staff went to the unit and conducted a water temperature check and reported all water reported at normal temperature level.
12:50pm	Food service received all food carts back with no issues.
1:05pm	Tactical team reports 1 protester outside, no issues
1;42pm	Control center reported I unknown person taking pictures and recording video, Fox 5 news media outlet is currently posted directly across the street from the Institution
1:43pm	Operations LT. and powerhouse staff conducted a temperature reading of all units in the building as a result all cells are at an acceptable temperature level
2:20pm	Health services staff reports evening watch pill line in progress
2:24pm	East control reports CBS news media outlet called requesting to know why the heat there isn't on.
2:42pm	CBS news media outlet is currently parked across from the Institution
2:48pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2:59pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
2:50pm	Channel 11 news media outlet across is currently parked across from the building
3:27pm	Recall the Institution
3:29pm	(b)(7)(E)
3:57pm	East control center received a suspicious call for AW Garcia when control center officers as was in reference to an Inmate the caller said no but insisted on speaking with AW Garcia east control center Officers was advised to send it to his voicemail.
3:58pm	Tactical team reports there is normal activity on the perimeter
4:00pm	Institutional count
4:05pm	(b)(7)(E)
4:18pm	Food service staff are standing by to deliver the dinner meal to the units
4:37pm	Facilities staff reports 2nd avenue gate is still being serviced by an outside contractor. OP1 Officer reports an unidentified white male and female aggressively pulled up to the Outside Perimerter1 booth in a Mercedes truck and asked about the conditions in the jail, the staff responded please forward all questions to the Institutions Public Information Officer
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional count
5:10pm	Food service reports food carts were delivered to all units with no issues.
6:00pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 152 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000152

Incident Name	CIVIL DISTURBANCE		
Date	2/10/2019	Time	6:00 AM
Operational Period	12 HOURS 6 AM TO 6PM		



Agency Representatives	
Name	Agency

Technical Specialists	
Name	Specialty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

8. Resources Summary				
esources On-Hand or Ordered	Resources ID or Unit Identifier	ETA	On Scene Check	Location or Assignment
SORT	DEV		X	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
DCT	OCT		X	
DCT	DAN		X	

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST	
1. Incident Name	
urbance	
2. Date 2/10/2019	3. Time 6:00 am
4. Operational Period	
12 Hours 6 :00am-6:00pm	
Position CCS	Nam (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
5.Incident Commander and Staff	
Incident Commander	Bradley
Deputy	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Information Officer	V. Logan (ON CALL)
Liaison Officer	
6.Agency Representative	
Agency	Name
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons
ng Section	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Deputy	
Resources Unit	
Situation Unit	
Documentation Unit	
Demobilization Unit	
Technical Specialist	
Human Resources	
Training	
8. Logistics Section	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Deputy	
Unit	
es Unit	

9. Operations Section	
Chief	M. King
Deputy	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
d. Air Operations Branch	
Operations Branch Director	
Attack Supervisor	
Support Supervisor	
Helicopter Coordinator	
Air Tanker Coordinator	
10. Finance Section	
Chief	
Deputy	
Time Unit	
Procurement Unit	
Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000155

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN	Incident Name	Date/Time Prepared	Operational Period Date/Time
	CIVIL DISTURBANCE	2/9/2019	02/10/19 0600

4. Basic Radio Channel Utilization

Function	Radio Type/Cache	Group/Channel	Frequency/Tone	Assignment	Remarks
CORR SVCS		1			
SAFETY		1			
DCT		2			
FMC DEV SORT		2			
EAST/WEST SHU		3			
PERIMETER PATROL		3			
FOOD SERVICE		4			
FACILITIES		5			

5. Prepared by (Communications Unit)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Medical Plan	Incident Name	Date Prepared	Time Prepared	Operational Period
	Civil Disturbance	*2/10/2019*	*6:00*	

5. Incident Medical Aid Stations

Medical Aid Stations	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

6. Transportation

A. Ambulance Services

Name	Address	Phone	Paramedics	
			Yes	No

B. Incident Ambulances

Name	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

7. Hospitals

Name	Address	Travel Time		Phone	Helipad		Burn Center	
		Air	Grnd		Yes	No	Yes	No
Lutheran Hospital	*150 55th St., Brooklyn, NY 11232 - POC* (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		*5 min*	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

8. Medical Emergency Procedures

ICS-206 NFES 1331	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	r	Reviewed by (Safety Officer) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/10/2019 Date To: 02/10/2019
Disturbance	Time From: 06:00 A.M. Time To: 6:00 P.M.

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposure to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately. (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(F)

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room).
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 10, 2019 07:28 A.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000158

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2/10/19

W- VISIT #1: S/O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:

EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM
BA

INMATES Ø	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

WEST BUILDING:

EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM
KA+KB/LEGAL

INMATES	10 + 43 + 5 58
ADULTS	7 + 42 + 9 - 58
CHILDREN	Ø + 10 = 10
ATTORNEY	8 + 19 = 27
OTHERS	1 + 3 = 4

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: BA

INMATES 5	
ADULTS 9	
CHILDREN 5	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: KA+KB /LEGAL

INMATES	43
ADULTS	42
CHILDREN	5
ATTORNEY	19
OTHERS	3

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

DENIALS
EAST : Ø IONS: Ø
WEST: Ø POS: Ø

PAT SEARCHES: Ø

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2 /_10___/19

Taken at: ____12:30 AM_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	73	74
K82	75	76
K83	74	72
K84	76	74
J71	78	80
J72	78	80
J73	78	76
I61	78	74
I62	74	72
I63	78	78
H51	78	76
H52	74	72
H53	73	76
G41	77	80
G42	80	79
G43	76	80
EDUCATION	76	77
FOOD SERVICE	-	78
MEDICAL	68	69
LT'S OFFICE	-	76
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	74
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	75
Special Housing COMMON AREA	78	78
Special Housing Range 3	78	82
Special Housing Range 4	76	76

Readings Taken By: _____(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)_____

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000160

United States Government Memorandum

Federal Bureau Of Prisons

Metropolitan Detention Center

80 29th Street

Office of the Safety Manager *Brooklyn, New York 11232*

February 10, 2019

MEMORANDUM TO DEPARTMENT HEADS

FROM: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Safety Manager //s//

SUBJECT: Fire Watch Procedures

Due to technical issues regarding the East 2nd and 3rd floors fire alarm systems, effective immediately, the following fire watch procedures shall apply:

rrectional Services: The shift Operations Lieutenant shall ensure that all unoccupied and undeveloped areas of the 2nd and 3rd floors are inspected (b)(7)(F) Rounds are to be called into Control Center and recorded in the designated logbook.

First Responders: In the event of a persisting unidentified smoke condition, or a large fire (a fire that cannot be extinguished utilizing a single fire extinguisher), the institution Fire Contingency Plan shall be adhered to.

While conducting your rounds, the following should be inspected:

- Check the areas for any signs of smoke.
- Remove all unnecessary combustibles i.e. boxes, papers etc. from the area.
- Ensure exits are not blocked.
- Recreation deck doors should not be propped open.
- Ensure that your fire extinguishers are fully charged.
- Report any immediate concerns to your shift Operations Lieutenant.

If you have any questions, please call me at extension (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) - **Request for information**

From: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
To: BRO/Everyone
Date: 2/10/2019 12:07 PM
Subject: Request for information
CC: Bradley, Eric; Licon-Vitale, Marti

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
SIS Lieutenant
Department of Justice
Federal Bureau of Prisons
MDC Brooklyn NY
718-840-4200 ext (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

"Do not confuse dedication with routine"

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)12 Hours-				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02-10-2019	Starting Time:	2-11-2019	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	6:00pm	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure Institution is running under normal operations
Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts
Prepare tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

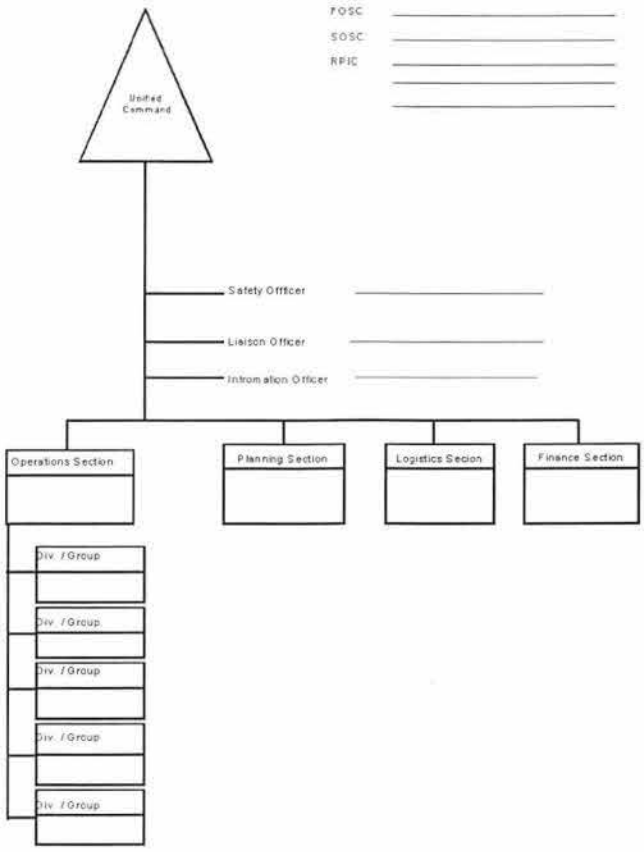
9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/10/19 – 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Shift change in the command center: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:11 pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on shift at the NERO Command Center
6:15 pm	Food Service carts returned to Food Service
6:48 pm	Two protesters on site across the street with flashlights.
6:50 pm	There has been a black Honda Civic parked across the street from the West entrance for several days, all call made to staff, it does not appear to belong to staff that are working.
6:54 pm	A person driving a black Ford Focus was parked outside the West entrance, he stated that he meant no harm, that he stops here every Sunday when he gets out of work to see family.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000164

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/10/19 – 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

7:02 pm	Pill line complete.
7:30 pm	Attempting to make contact with towing company to remove unclaimed vehicle.
7:58 pm	An unidentified person threw hand warmers over the barrier gates in front of the West entrance.
8:00 pm	OTV DCT from the Rear Gate checked in, no issues or concerns.
8:07 pm	DAN & OTV Teams checked in, no concerns.
8:12 pm	Protesters have departed the area.
8:23 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
9:15 pm	Institutional recall announced.
9:16 pm	J-73 requested medical to contact them, officer stated an inmate stated he was experiencing severe chest pains. Inmate followed up in medical.
9:30 pm	Institutional count
9:43 pm	NYPD on scene to assess Honda Civic parked across the street from West entrance.
10:00 pm	EMS contacted, emergency medical trip
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	EMS on site, inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) to be transported to outside hospital via ambulance
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1660 inmates on board.
10:40 pm	EMS departed with inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on board en route to Lutheran Hospital.
11:02 pm	Visitation totals for Sunday, February 10, 2019: Inmates: 58 Adults: 58 Children: 10 Attorneys: 27 Other: 4 Denials: 0
11:03 pm	Fire Watch Procedures were implemented at approximately 7:15 pm on the East 2nd and 3rd floors due to technical issues with the fire alarm systems.
12:09 am	Institutional count called
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1559 inmates on board.
3:00 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Control reported that inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1659 inmates on board.
3:59 am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
4:45 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/10/19 – 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

(b)(7)(F)	Clear and verified institutional count with 1659 inmates on board.
5:41 am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
5:56 am	End of shift, relieved by Ms. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	K. Flowers
turbance		Deputy	
2. Date 2/10/2019	3. Time 6:00 pm	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 Hours 6 :00Pm-6:00am		Deputy	
Position CCS	Nam (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Marti Licon Vitale	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan (ON CALL)	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
ing Section		Branch Director	
Chief	D. Colbert	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	D. Colbert	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
Unit		Procurement Unit	
es Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
	Starting Date:	2/10/2019	Starting Time:	6:00pm	
	Ending Date:	2/11/2019	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	FMC SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN FEBRUARY ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/10/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	2/11/2019	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

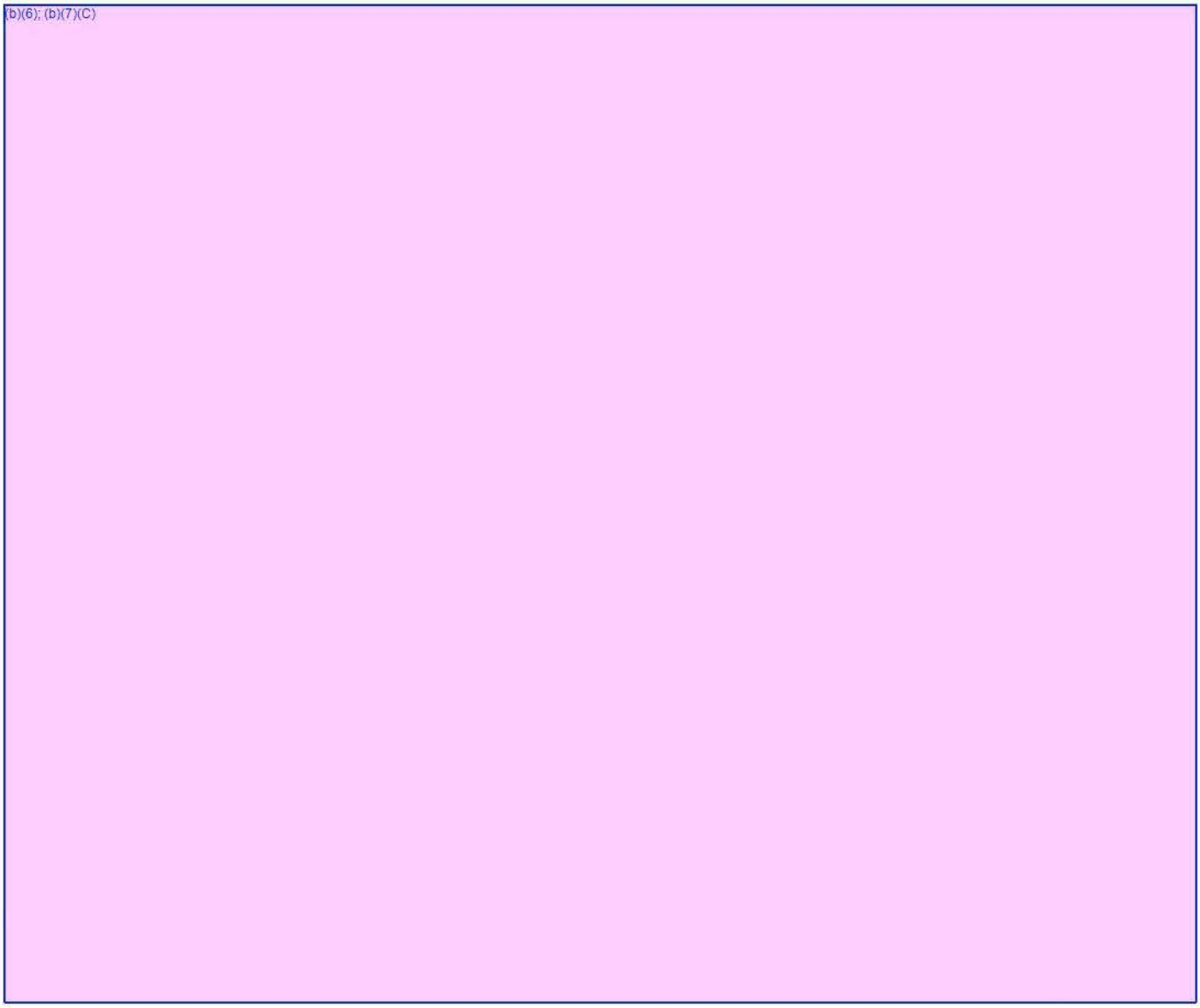
5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

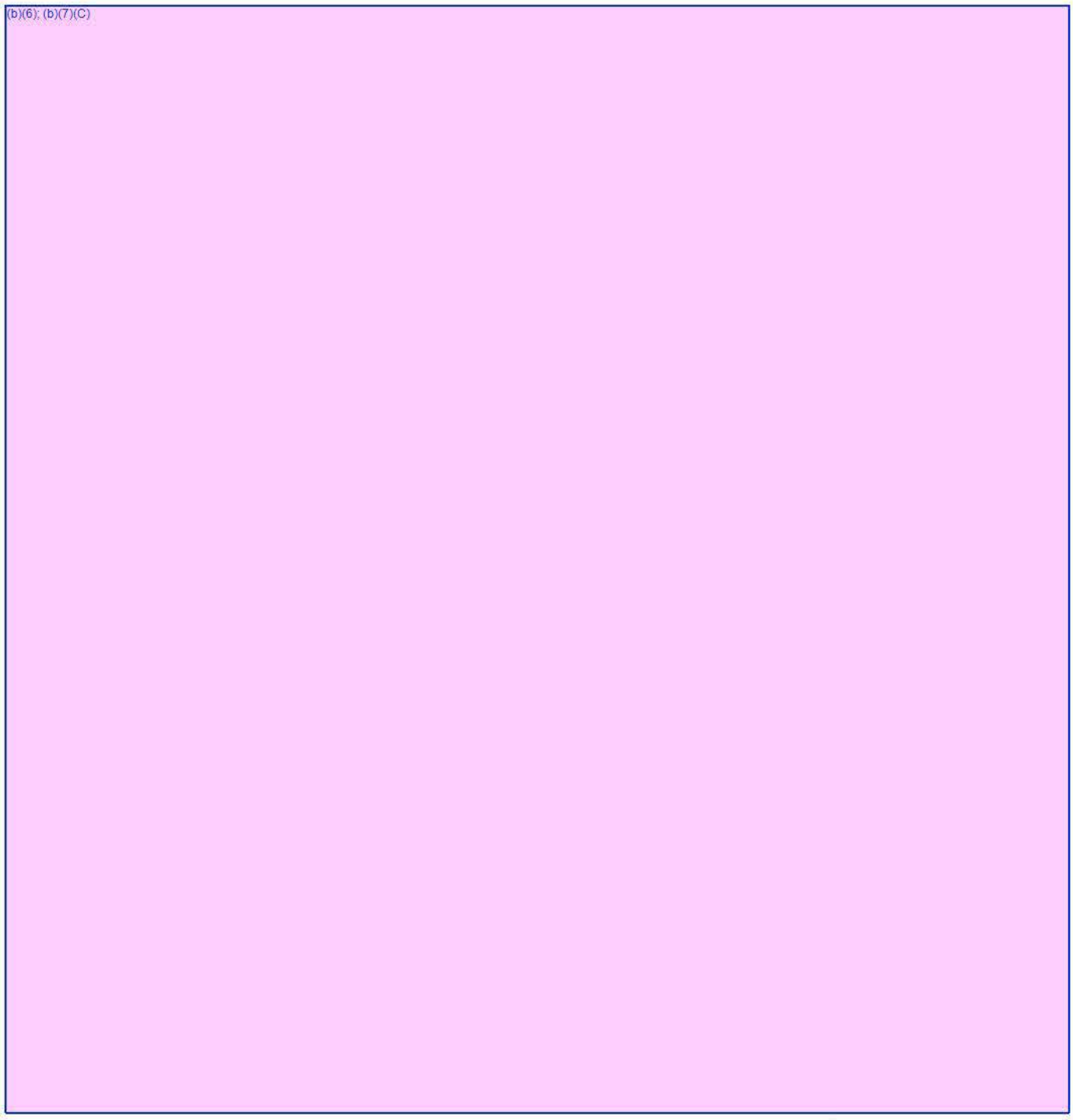
7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/9 @ 0900	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/10/19 0415

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980, 17-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000170



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980, 17-DOJ-347-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000171

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 17-DOJ-347-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000172

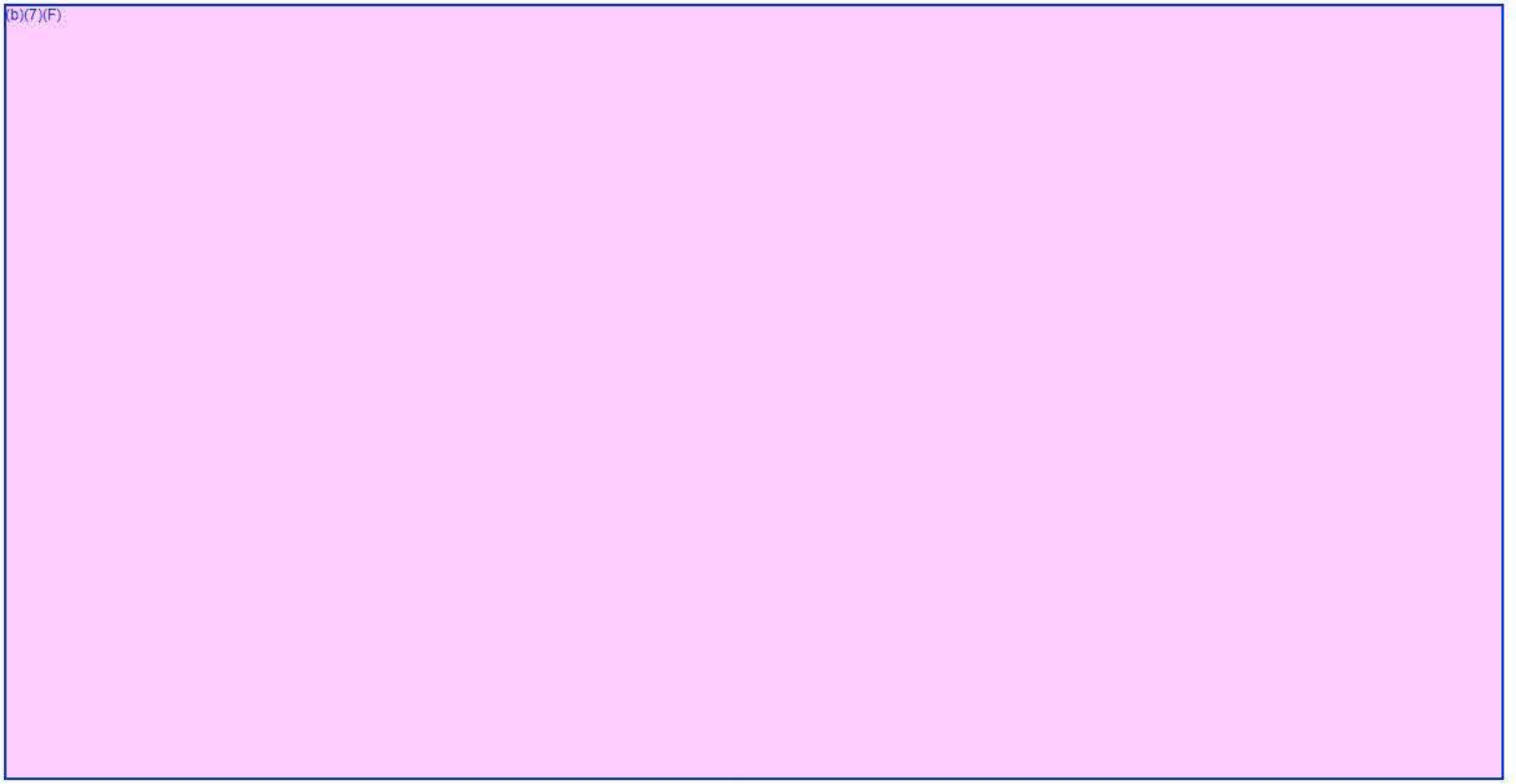
52

515

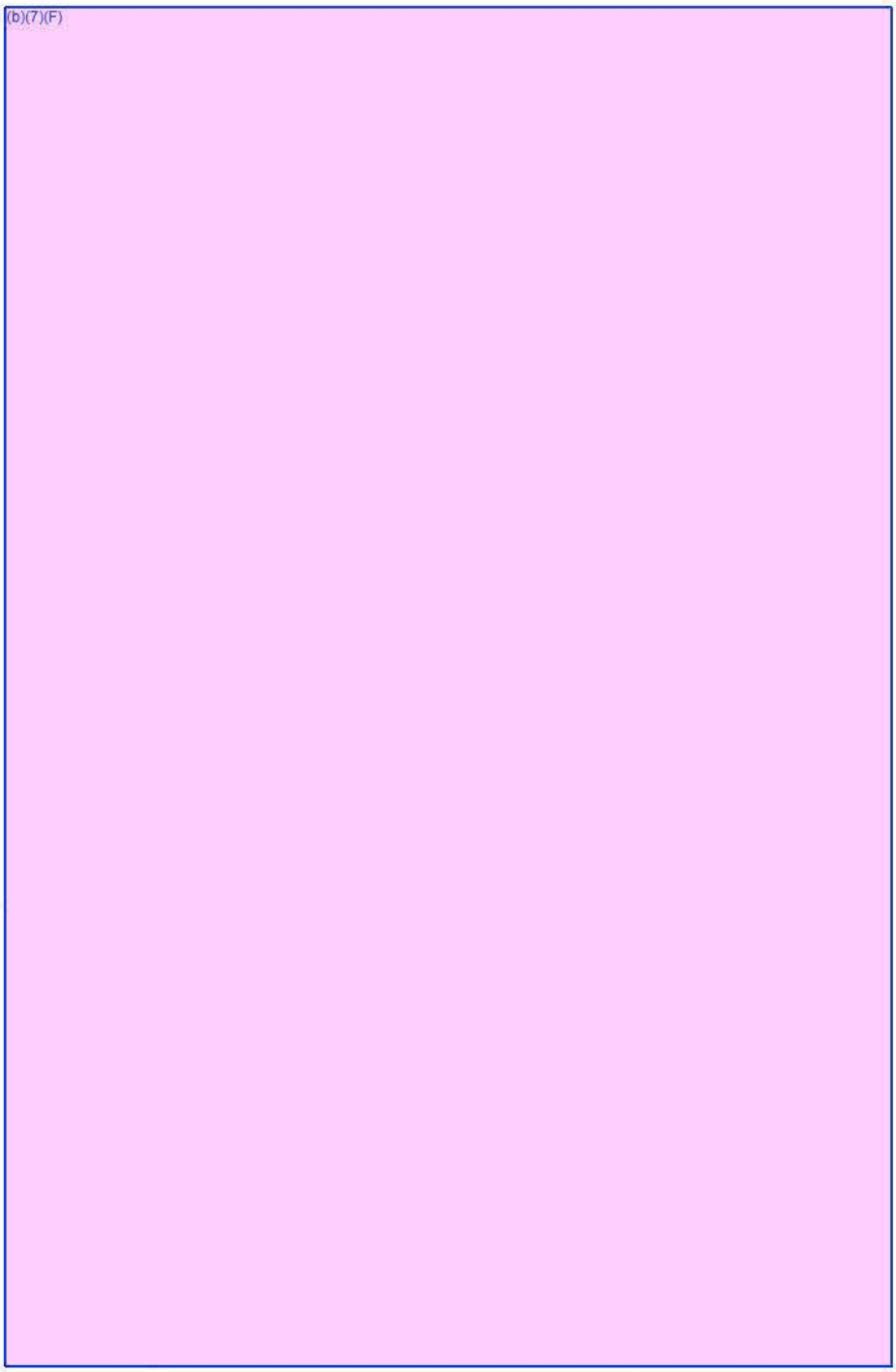
(b)(7)(F)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000173



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Incident Objectives	1. Incident Name	2. Date Prepared	3. Time Prepared
	Civil Disturbance	*2/11/2019*	*6:00*

4. Operational Period (Date and Time)

02/11/19 12 hours 6:00 am to 6:00 pm

5. General Control Objectives for the Incident (include Alternatives)

Monitor and maintain all activities

Ensure institution is running under normal operations

Ensure adequate coverage for tactical escorts

Gather intelligence

6. Weather Forecast for Operational Period

Cloudy, 37 degrees farenheit

7. General Safety Message

8. Attachments (check if attached)

- ☑ Organization List (ICS 203)
- ☑ Assignment List (ICS 204)
- ☑ Communications Plan (ICS 205)
- ☑ Medical Plan (ICS 206)
- ☐ Incident Map
- ☐ Traffic Plan
- ☐ _____
- ☐ _____
- ☐ _____

ICS-202	9. Prepared by (PSC)	10. Approved by (IC)
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST

t Name	*Civil Disturbance*
2/11/2019	3. Time *6:00 AM*
4. Operational Period	*12 hours 6:00 am - 6:00 pm*

5. Incident Commander and Staff

Incident Commander	*Warden Quay*
Deputy	
Safety Officer	
Information Officer	
Liaison Officer	

6. Agency Representative

Agency	Name

7. Planning Section

	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Resource Unit	
Situation Unit	
Documentation Unit	
Demobilization Unit	
Human Resources	

Technical Specialists (name / specialty)

8. Logistics Section

Chief	
Deputy	
Service Branch Dir.	
Support Branch Dir.	
Supply Unit	
Facilities Unit	
Ground Support Unit	
Communications Unit	
Medical Unit	
Unit	

9. Operations Section

Chief	*AW King*
Deputy	

a. Branch

Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division	
Group	
Division	
Group	
Division	

b. Branch

Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division	
Group	
Division	
Group	
Division	

c. Branch

Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division	
Group	
Division	
Group	
Division	

d. Air Operations Branch

Air Operations Branch Director	
Air Support Supervisor	
Air Attack Supervisor	
Helicopter Coordinator	
Air Tanker Coordinator	

10. Finance Section

Chief	
Deputy	
Time Unit	
Procurement Unit	
Comp/Claims Unit	
Cost Unit	

Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN		Incident Name CIVIL DISTURBANCE		Date/Time Prepared 2/11/2019	Operational Period Date/Time 02/11/19 0600
4. Basic Radio Channel Utilization					
Function	Radio Type/Cache	Group/Channel	Frequency/Tone	Assignment	Remarks
CORR SVCS		1			
SAFETY		1			
DCT		2			
FMC DEV SORT		2			
EAST/WEST SHU		3			
PERIMETER PATROL		3			
FOOD SERVICE		4			
FACILITIES		5			
5. Prepared by (Communications Unit)					

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Medical Plan	Incident Name	Date Prepared	Time Prepared	Operational Period
	Civil Disturbance	2/11/2019	6:00	12 hours

5. Incident Medical Aid Stations

Medical Aid Stations	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

6. Transportation

A. Ambulance Services

Name	Address	Phone	Paramedics	
			Yes	No

B. Incident Ambulances

Name	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

7. Hospitals

Name	Address	Travel Time		Phone	Helipad		Burn Center	
		Air	Grnd		Yes	No	Yes	No
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	POC (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		5 min	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

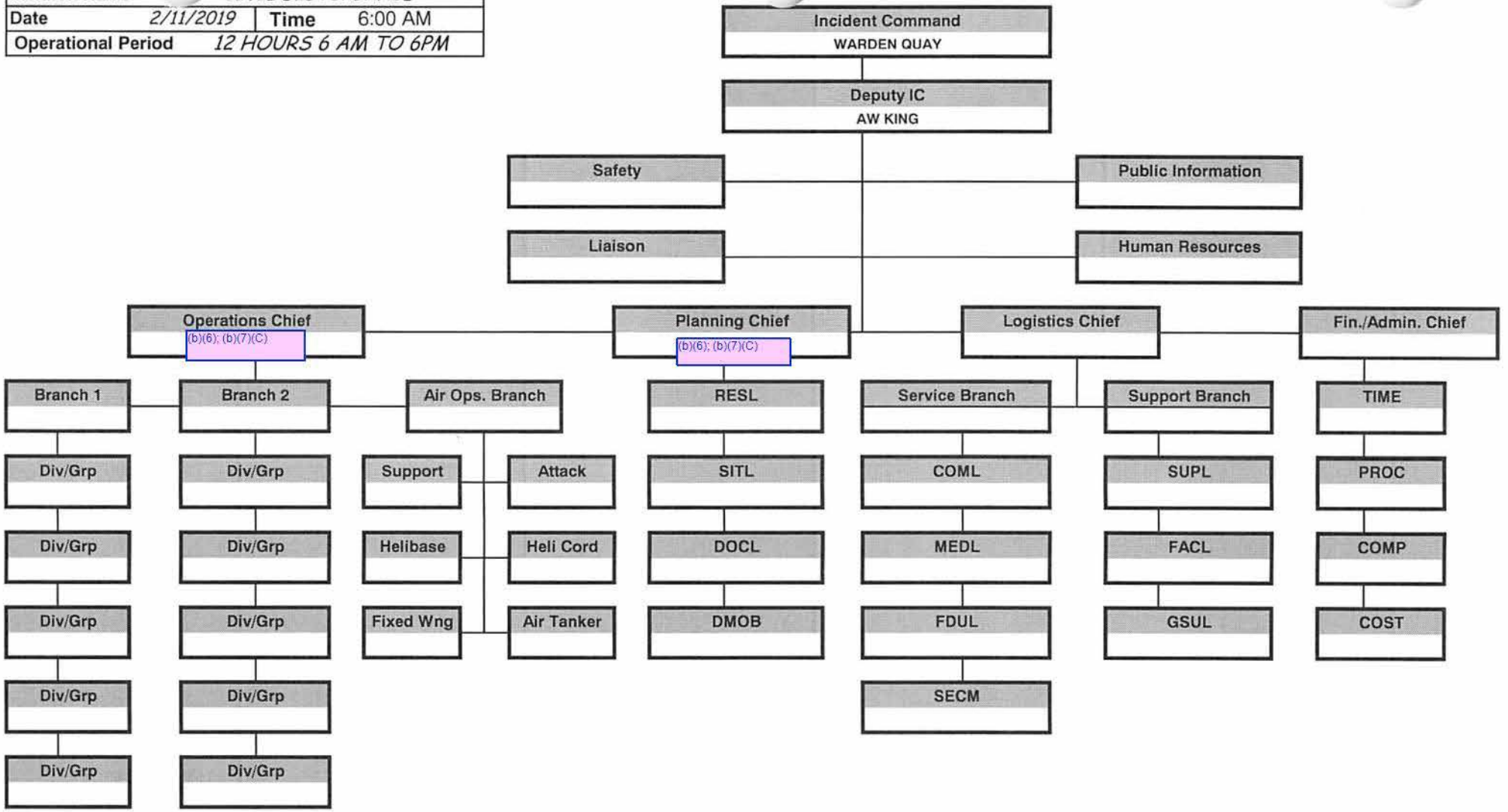
8. Medical Emergency Procedures

ICS-206 NFES 1331	Prepared by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Reviewed by (Safety Officer)
	2/11/19	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000179

Incident Name	CIVIL DISTURBANCE		
Date	2/11/2019	Time	6:00 AM
Operational Period	12 HOURS 6 AM TO 6PM		



Agency Representatives	
Name	Agency

Technical Specialists	
Name	Specialty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/11/2019 Time From: 6:00 AM	Date To: 2/11/2019 Time To: 6:00 PM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

DCT and Sort teams are required to wear appropriate PPE, Respiratory Protection, Gloves, Torso Protection, and all safety gear based upon the site specific location.

In the event an unknown substance is discovered only hazwoper trained individuals wearing level B PPE (full tyvex suit, boots, gloves, and SCBA).
-Operations Section will be responsible to verify individuals are hazwoper trained.
-If substance is identified affected area must be sectioned off to prevent exposure.
-Efforts must be made to prevent the substances from going down floor drains.
-Spill carts are located in west and east power houses if needed.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☐

Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

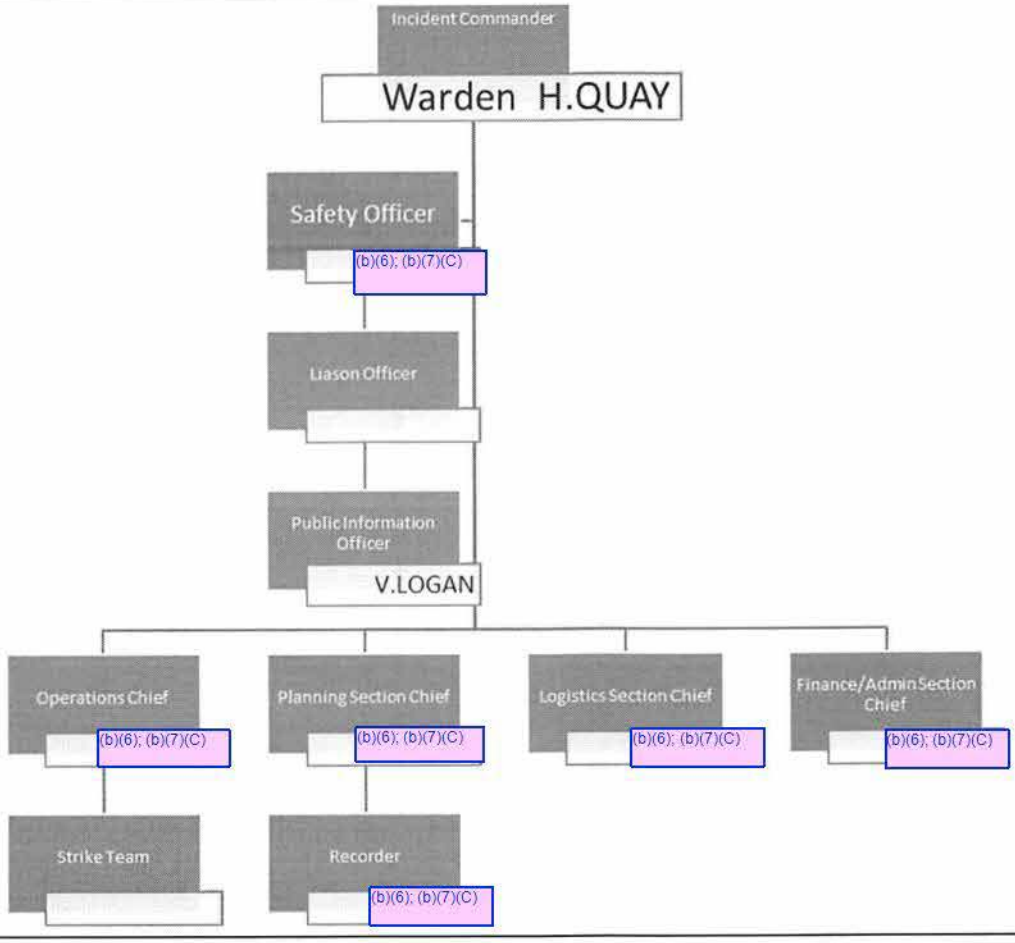
5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/11/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

4. Initial Incident Objectives:
Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure institution is running under normal operations
Ensure adequate coverage for tactical escorts
Gather Intelligence



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
600am	COMMAND CENTER STAFF ON BOARD AT THIS TIME (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
638am	Food service reports breakfast carts have been delivered at this time.
648am	Insulin is being conducted on East and West side at this time.
650am	Armed security arrived with 2 staff members.
740am	Custody normal operations at this time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000182

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

741am	Medical reported East side Pill line has been completed at this time.
742am	Medical has reported that West side Pill line is being conducted at this time
745am	Food service reported all normal activities at this time waiting for breakfast carts to be returned.
745am	Monday Morning briefing is being conducted in the West Visiting Room
747am	Regional Director on Board at this time
800am	Food service reports all normal activity at this time. Preparation for lunch at this time.
817am	Food service reports all breakfast carts have been returned at this time.
830am	Medical reports all normal activity at this time pill line and insulin is still being conducted at this time. Scheduled escorts trips have departed at this time. Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
857am	Tactical Teams MDC, Otisville & Danbury reports all activities normal at this time
915am	Medical reported West side Pill line has been completed at this time.
941am	(b)(7)(E)
946am	PHL DCT team in Route at this time
947am	Locked down Census Conducted at this time
1000am	Food service reports all normal activity around the institution at this time.
1010am	Operations Lt. Reports all normal activity at this time.
1014am	Medical reports all normal activity at this time with medical call outs in progress.
1030am	Institutional staff recall is being conducted at this time
1056am	Lock down Census Completed at this time
1057am	Fort Dix Command Center (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) is on board at this time.
1107am	Operations Lt. reports 2 scheduled escort trips departed at this time Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1119am	Operations reported 2 inmates to West Shu from H52 pending SIS Investigations, Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1140am	Food service reports all normal activities at this time Lunch food carts have been sent to the units at this time
1141am	Medical reports all normal activities at this time.
1146am	SIS reported that Tactical Teams SORT & DCT preformed cell searches In Unit HB (H52)Cell (b)(6) LG cell phone was found in base of the locker . Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was escorted to West Special Housing Pending Investigation. (b)(7)(E)
1147am	PHI DCT is on Board at this time
1150am	Tactical Team reported Unknown License vehicle (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 4 door Located 29th street & 3rd Ave parked under the Gowanas.
1200pm	Tactical Teams Otisville & Danbury are Deactivated at this time.
1225pm	Operations reports a scheduled Escort trip departed (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) . Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1229pm	Operations reports a scheduled Escort trip departed to Brooklyn Hospital. Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
1230pm	Operations reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has returned from his scheduled Escort Trip.
1239pm	Acting EPO reports Staff attorney Nicole McFarland states (b)(7)(E) (b)(7)(E)
1255pm	Tactical Team Lt. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) FDC Devenns reported that they will search all inmates returning from Dayton Manor and Fort Hamilton Detail.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

110pm	Safety Manager (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reports a visitor claimed her 11 year old Female (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) tripped on the metal barricade located outside the institution. Visitors Guardian name is (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Ambulance was called. First Aid was administered By Nurse (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
111pm	Operations reports Interlocked door is inoperable at this time. Visiting is on standby at this time.
136 pm	Safety Reports Ambulance has arrived on the premises at this time
137pm	Visiting is in progress at this time.
139pm	Food service reports activities are normal at this time. Dinner will be served from national Menu. Dinner carts will be delivered after the 4pm stand up Count.
140pm	Safety Reports Visitor was taken in the ambulance with scrapped Knee. No further information to report at this time
145pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
152pm	
206pm	Facilities reported that The 2nd Ave gate is repaired and operable at this time
215pm	Operations reported that on Unit JA (b)(6) Inmate was taken to West Special Housing Pending SIS investigation. (b)(7)(C); (b)(6)
217pm	Staff needs Assistance On K81
222pm	Staff needs Assistance was cleared at this time. Operations reports that Inmate (b)(7)(C); (b)(6) was scheduled to return to West Special Housing. Inmate was acting Irritate and refusing to return back to West special Housing. (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) Inmate was then escorted to West Special Housing.
309pm	Medical Reports normal activities at this time.
310pm	(b)(7)(E)
311pm	Operations reports Normal activities in the institution at the time.
312pm	Financial Management reports Normal activities at this time.
315pm	CST staff has checked in nothing to report at this time.
323pm	House Of representatives & The Judge are on Board at this time escorted by AW Flowers
330pm	Recall
347pm	House Of Representatives tours Housing Units On 8th Floor West Side , K81, K84, K83
359pm	House Of Representatives departed the 8th Floor West side at this time
400pm	House Of Representatives on the 7th Floor West Side at this time.
401pm	Tactical Team Lt (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) reports there was no findings in the search of the Fort Hamilton & Dayton Manor Detail.
405pm	House Of Representatives Entered West Special Housing Range 3
410 pm	Count time
419pm	House Of Representatives Exiting West Special Housing at this time
428pm	House Of Representatives & Judge Depart MDC Brooklyn at this time.
431pm	OIG departs MDC Brooklyn at this time.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional Count
535pm	Food service reports Dinner carts are being delivered at this time
536pm	Staff reports MDC Brooklyn was featured on New Channel 12 at this time. Staff did not specify the basis of the story

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/11/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

540pm	Medical Reports normal activities around the institution at this time. Preparation for evening watch pill line.
545pm	Operations reports normal activities around the institution at this time.
600pm	Relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/11/2019 Date To: 02/12/2019 Time From: 06:00 P.M. Time To: 6:00 A.M.
Civil Disturbance	

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposure to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately. (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair located near the staff security screening site.
East Building: A pair located near the staff security screening site.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room)
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 11, 2019 05:38 P.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000186

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/ 11 /19

Taken at: 11:30
12:30

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	77	78
K82	77	76.8
K83	75.5	73
K84	76	79
J71	81	87
J72	77	81
J73	81	85
I61	74	76
I62	74	70
I63	81	85
H51	74	78
H52	77	70
H53	80	80
G41	82	90
G42	79	85
G43	80	81
EDUCATION		78
FOOD SERVICE		76
MEDICAL		70
LT'S OFFICE		80
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		78
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		78
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		79
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		76
Special Housing COMMON AREA		80
Special Housing Range 3	90	92
Special Housing Range 4	80	82

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 2/11/2019 Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	98	97
K82	99	100
K83	96	98
K84	95	99
J71	101	92
J72	94	96
J73	90	93
I61	76	74
I62	76	85
I63	82	89
H51	86	88
H52	90	83
H53	101	92
G41	95	99
G42	78	88
G43	86	95

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

(PHL) DCT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date / Time)	3. Check-in Location	CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) ICS 211p-OS
MDC Brooklyn	From: 02-11-2-19 To: 02-15-2-19	☐ Command Post ☐ Other ☐ Staging Area ___	

Personnel Check-in Information — 8. Initial Incident Check-In?

4. Name	5. Company / Agency	6. ICS Section / Assignment / Quals.	7. Contact Information	(X)	9. Time In	9. Time Out
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
	FBOP	DCT ICS 100, 200, 300, 800		☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		
				☐		

10. Prepared by:	Date / Time	11. Date / Time Sent to Resources Unit
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	02-11-2-19 0800	

CHECK-IN LIST (Personnel) June 2000 ICS 211p-OS

Electronic version: NOAA 1.0 June 1, 2000

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT DEMOBILIZATION PLAN
(CIVIL DISORDER – MDC BROOKLYN) INCIDENT

(INSERT COUNTY OR ORGANIZATION NAME)

Date 2/10/2019

Prepared By (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Date 2/10/2019
Demobilization Unit Leader

Recommended B (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Date 2/10/2019
Planning Section Chief

Recommended I (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Date 2/10/2019
Logistics Section Chief

Recommended B (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Date 2/10/2019
Finance Section Chief

Recommended By Date 2/10/2019
Milinda King
Operations Section Chief

Approved By Date 2-11-19
Incident Commander

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000190

Table of Content

Section 1:	*General Information*
Section 2:	*Responsibilities*
Section 3:	*Release Priorities*
Section 4:	*Release Procedures*
Section 5:	*Travel Information/Safety Message*

General Information

Incident Commander will approve the demobilization of critical resources identified by command staff prior to demobilization from the incident. Those resources are identified on a daily basis in the daily operational period planning cycle. All releases from the Civil Disturbance Incident will be initiated in the Planning Section, Demobilization Unit after Incident Commander approval. Transportation of resources released from the incident will be arranged through the Demobilization Unit Leader/Planning Section and the Logistics Section.

No resources are to leave the incident until authorized to do so.

The following general guidelines are to be followed:

1) No resource will be released without having completed the appropriate ICS-221 Demobilization Checkout form.
2) All personnel must be able to reach their home base prior to 1800 hrs (6 PM).
3) All resources will be thoroughly briefed by the Demobilization Unit and given any travel arrangement information prior to leaving the incident. Briefing to include;
    a. Method of travel,
    b. Passengers (if any),
    c. Destination,
    d. Transportation arrangements,
    e. Overnight stops (if necessary) and,
    f. Estimated Time of Departure incident/Estimated Time of Arrival home.
4) All resources returning home on commercial aircraft will be required to provide picture ID by the commercial carrier and travel agent.
5) All resources requiring air transportation are required to be at the airport two hours prior to the scheduled departure time. The Demobilization Unit/Planning Section will make arrangements with the Transportation Unit/Logistics Section for resource transportation. All teams must have an accurate manifest reflecting any team changes made since they were mobilized.
6) The Demobilization Unit will notify incident Logistics and Finance sections of tentative releases. The Demobilization Unit will notify these sections, using the pending demobilization report generated at 0600 daily, after receiving release request from Section Chiefs or Unit Leaders (minimum 48 hours ahead of planned

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 191 of 347 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000191

release time for crews and 24 hours for equipment). Incident personnel will be notified by posting of "Tentative Releases" on the information board.

7) Strike Teams and Task Forces formed at the incident must be disbanded prior to release.
8) Performance ratings will be completed for resources upon request, and turned into the Documentation Unit.
9) All Unit Logs (ICS-214) will be turned into the Documentation Unit prior to release.

ANY EXCEPTIONS TO THE ABOVE WILL REQUIRE WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE INCIDENT COMMANDER.

Responsibilities

All incident **Unit Leaders** are responsible for identifying surplus resources, receiving approval by the Section Chief, and submitting lists to the Demobilization Unit Leader. The Section Chief, prior to submitting to the Demobilization Unit, must approve surplus resource lists. Submit lists of surplus resources as defined in the general information section of this plan.

The **Incident Commander** is responsible for:

- Providing input to the establishment of release priorities
- Approving exceptions to the guidelines.

The **Demobilization Unit Leader** is responsible for:

- Compiling and posting "Tentative" and "Final" Release lists.
- Preparing ICS-221 and ensuring necessary signatures are obtained on the Demobilization Form for all resources.
- Monitoring the demobilization process and making any needed adjustments.

The **Logistics Section Chief** is responsible for:

- Utilize the tentative release form to notify Demobilization Unit of surplus supplies at least 24 hours in advance.
- Insuring, through the **Facilities Unit Leader**, that resources have met clean-up requirements.
- Insuring, through the **Supply Unit Leader**, that all nonexpendable property items are returned or accounted for prior to release. This includes coordinating the return of any unused or nonexpendable property to SNS if activated.
- Insuring, through the **Transportation Unit Leader**, that adequate transportation is available to get resources needing transportation to airport. Provide safety inspections and repairs of a safety nature on agency owned vehicles, engines and equipment under hire prior to release.
- Arranging transportation (air, bus, etc.) and any lodging for those resources in need.
- Sending all travel itineraries to ICP *prior to 2100 hours* for personnel traveling by air before noon the following day to allow adequate time for check out and travel to the airport.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 192 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000192

- Insuring, through the **Communications Unit Leader** that all communications equipment issued from the incident is returned or accounted for prior to release.
- Insuring through the **Food Unit Leader** that there will be adequate meals for those being released and for those remaining.

The **Finance Section Chief** is responsible for:

- Completion of all time and pay processing documents prior to release.
- Documentation of all compensation for injury and claims prior to release.

The **Liaison Officer** is responsible for:

- Notifying the home unit of released resources.

Release Priorities

Incident Commander has established the following release priorities:

1) Volunteers
2) Private Contractors
3) Federal resources
4) State resources

When possible, resources will be released in groups by geographic location to minimize delays and travel costs. Clearance for emergency demobilization is to be approved by the appropriate Section Chief and Incident Commander.

Release Procedures

1) Unit Leaders will identify surplus resources within their units, obtain approval by the Section Chief, and submit to Demobilization Unit Leader in Planning Section.
2) The Demobilization Unit Leader will notify Planning Section Chief of the tentative releases/reassignments for concurrence. Demobilization will attempt to give __12____ hours notice.
3) The Demobilization Unit Leader will inform the Resources Unit of pending demobilizations to keep the resource status current.
4) Following release/reassignment request approval from the Planning Section Chief, the Demobilization Unit Leader will post "Pending Demobilization" reports; prepare transportation manifests, if needed; notify personnel to be released/reassigned; brief leaders and individuals; and provide the Demobilization Checkout form (ICS-221) to those being demobilized. Also, the Demobilization Unit Leader will notify the Transportation Unit Leader 24 hours in advance of individuals needing transportation.
5) The team leader or individual will proceed to the following units for release/reassignment approval as needed:
    - Supply Unit
    - Communications Unit
    - Facilities Unit
    - Transportation Unit

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 193 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000193

- Documentation Unit
- Time Unit

Completed ICS 221 forms must be returned to the Demobilization Unit as the last stop before final release. When completed ICS 221 forms are received, the Demobilization Unit will:

- Attach Demobilization Completion Form to the ICS221 and inform Resources for tracking.
- Send ICS-221, Demobilization Completion Form, and any travel itinerary to the Documentation Unit for filing.

Travel Information/Safety

All resources released from the incident will meet agency travel requirements, such as restrictions on hours of travel per day.

Individual resources released from the incident are to notify either **MDC Brooklyn Command Center @ 718-840-4200 ext. 5100,** Demobilization Unit **AND** their home agency if they anticipate significantly different ETA to their next assignment or to the home agency.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 194 of 347 FOIA 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000194

Phone Directory

Directory

Demobilization Unit.....718-840-4200 ext. (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

Planning Section .....718-840-4200 ext.

Recorder .....718-840-4200 ext

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/11/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
2			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
3			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
4			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
5			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
6			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
7			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
8			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
9			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
10			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
11				
12				
13	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
14			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
15			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
16			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
17			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
18			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
19			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
20			12:00 AM	12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/10/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
0			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
1				
2				
3	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
4			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
5			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
6			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
7			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
8			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
9			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
0			12:00 AM	12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/9/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00AM	12:00 AM
			12:00AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
			12:00 AM	12:00 PM
2				
3	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
4			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
5			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
6			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
7			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
8			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
9			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
10			12:00 AM	12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/8/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
2			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
3			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
4			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
5			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
6			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
7			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
8			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
9			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
10			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
11			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
12				
13	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	12:00 AM
14			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
15			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
16			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
17			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
18			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
19			12:00 AM	12:00 AM
20			12:00 AM	12:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/7/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		11:00 AM	12:00 AM
2			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
3			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
4			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
5			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
6			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
7			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
8			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
9			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
10			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
11			11:00 AM	12:00 AM
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/7/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		6:00 AM	12:00 AM
2			6:00 AM	12:00 AM
3			6:00 AM	12:00 AM
4			6:00 PM	12:00 AM
5			6 am	12 am
6			600 AM	1200 AM
7			600 AM	12:00 AM
8			6:00 AM	12:00 AM
9				
10	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	6:00 AM
11			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
12			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
13			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
14			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
15			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
16			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
17			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
18			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
19			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
20			12:00 AM	6:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/6/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		6:00 pm	12:00 AM
2			6:00 PM	12:00 AM
3			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
4			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
5			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
6			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
7			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
8			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
9			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
10			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
11			6:00 pm	12:00 AM
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000202

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/6/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	6:00 PM
			12:00 AM	6:00 PM
			12:00 AM	6:00 PM
			12:00 AM	6:00 PM
			12 am	6:00 PM
			1200 AM	600 PM
			12:00 AM	600 PM
			12:00 AM	6:00 PM
0	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		12:00 AM	6:00 AM
1			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
2			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
3			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
4			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
5			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
6			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
7			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
8			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
9			12:00 AM	6:00 AM
)			12:00 AM	6:00 AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000203

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
OTISVILLE DCT
Date: **2/5/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		4:00pm	12:00pm
			4:00pm	12:00 AM
			4:00PM	12:00AM
			4:00 PM	12:00 AM
			4 pm	12 am
			400pm	1200 AM
			400pm	1200AM
			4:00Pm	12:00Am
0	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		4:00 pm	12:00 AM
1			4:00 pm	12:00 AM
2			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
3			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
4			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
5			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
6			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
7			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
8			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
9			4:00 pm	12:00 Am
0			4:00pm	12:00Am

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/11/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	02/12/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities.
Ensure institution is running under normal operations.
Ensure adequate coverage for the tactical escorts
Prepare tactical orders
Gather intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

50 degrees, calm

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

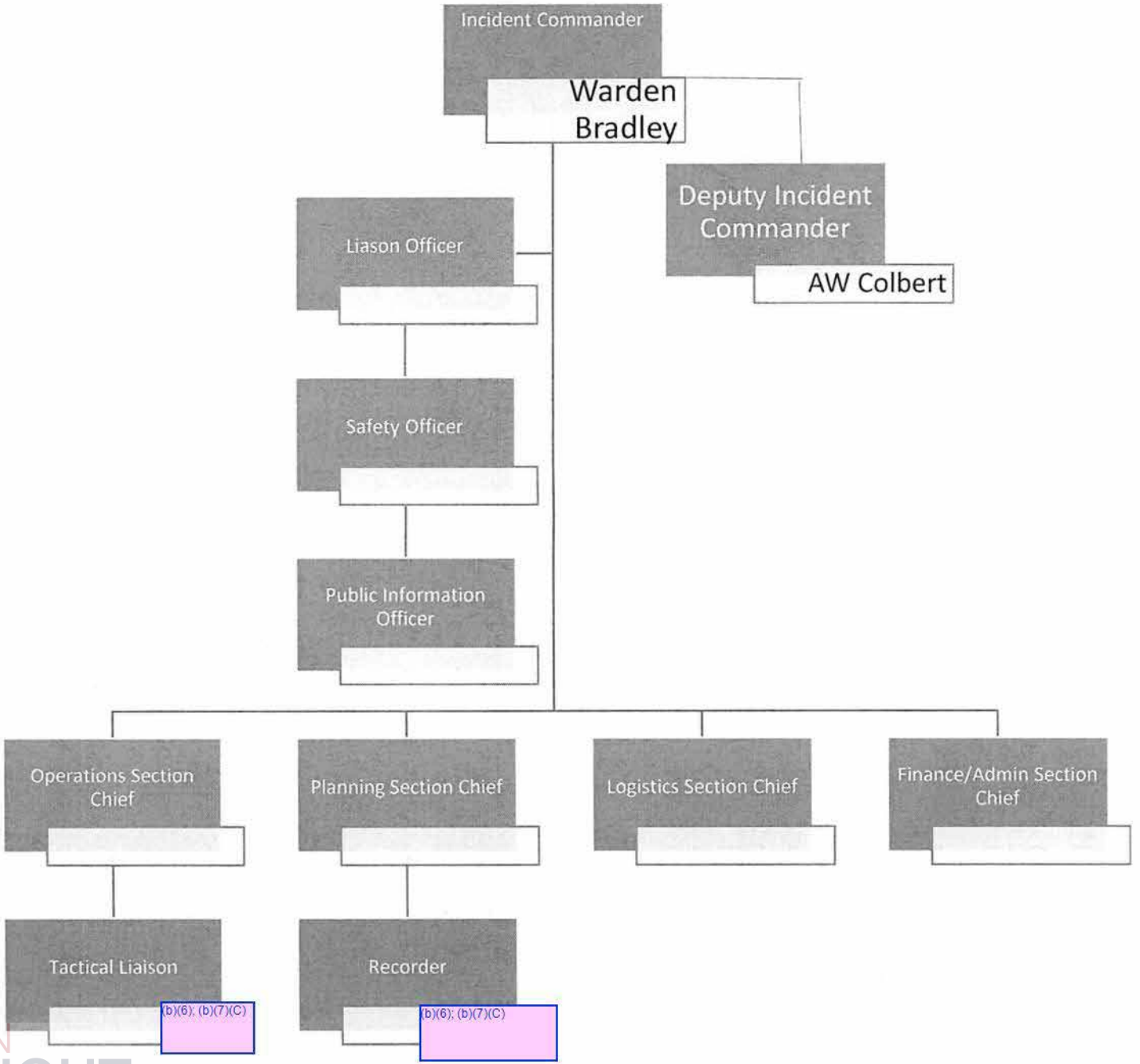
- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	
[redacted]rbance		Deputy	
[redacted]02/	3. Time	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 hour shifts.		Deputy	
Position	Name	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Warden Bradley	Division/Group	
Deputy	AW Flowers	Division/Group	
Safety Officer		Division/Group	
Information Officer		b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
7. Planning Section		Branch Director	
Chief		Deputy	
[redacted]		Division/Group	
Res[redacted]es Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief		Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
Supply Unit		Procurement Unit	
Facilities Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	
Ground Support Unit		Cost Unit	
C[redacted]ications Unit		Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)	
[redacted]it		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	
Security Unit			
Food Unit			
Organization Assignment List	JUNE 2007 ICS 203-BOP		

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT



AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/11/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	02/12/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	DCT			
	2	FMC DEV SORT			
	1	CORR SVCS			
	3	EAST/WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN (ICS FORM 205-BOP)

Special Note. This form, ICS 205-BOP , is used to provide, in one location, information on all radio frequency assignments down to the Division/Group level for each operational period; whereas, the Communications List, ICSa-BOP is used to list methods of contact for personnel assigned to the incident (radio frequencies, phone numbers, pager numbers, etc.)

Purpose. The Incident Radio Communications Plan is a summary of information obtained from the Radio Requirements Worksheet (ICS form 216) and the Radio Frequency Assignment Worksheet (ICS form 217). Information from the Radio Communications Plan on frequency assignments is normally noted on the appropriate Assignment List (ICS 204-BOP).

Preparation. The Incident Radio Communications Plan is prepared by the Communications Unit Leader and given to the Planning Section Chief. Detailed instructions on the preparation of this form may be found in ICS Publication 223-5, Communications Unit Position Manual.

Distribution. The Incident Radio Communications Plan is duplicated and given to all recipients of the Incident Objectives form, including the Incident Communications Center. Information form the plan is placed on Assignment Lists. All completed Original form MUST be given to the Documentation Unit.

Item	Item Title	Instructions
1	Incident Name	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	Operational Period	Enter the time interval for which the form applies. Record the start and end date and time.
3	Basic Radio Channel Use	Enter the following information about radio channel use:
	System	Radio cache system(s) assigned and used on the incident.
	Channel	Radio channel numbers assigned.
	Function	Function each channel is assigned (e.g., command, support, division tactical, and ground-to-air).
	Frequency Assignment	Radio frequency tone number assigned to each specified function (e.g., 153.400)
	Remarks	ICS organization assigned to each of the designated frequencies (e.g., Branch I, Division A) This Section should include narrative information regarding special situation.
4	Prepared By	Enter the name of the Communications Unit Leader preparing the form.
	Date/Time	Enter date (month, day, year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/11/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	02/12/19	Ending Time:	6:00 am	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/11/19 @0900	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/11/19 0915

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/12/19

Taken at: 11:07
12:30

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	85	79.5
K82	78	83
K83	79	78.5
K84	79.4	79
J71	82.5	86.5
J72	79	82.5
J73	77	81.5
I61	78	75.5
I62	74.5	73.5
I63	82	92.5
H51	80	78.5
H52	72.5	73
H53	83.6	85.0
G41	82.5	88.5
G42	73.5	72.5
G43	81.5	84.5
EDUCATION		78.9
FOOD SERVICE		77
MEDICAL		73
LT'S OFFICE		82
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		79
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		78.5
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		77
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		80.5
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		79.5
Special Housing COMMON AREA	[redacted]	90
Special Housing Range 3	81	95
Special Housing Range 4	70	75

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000211

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 2/12/19 Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	80	82
K82	79	90
K83	76	66
K84	81	63
J71	77	87
J72	78	91
J73	60	72
I61	99	90
I62	101	94
I63	98	98
H51	72	84
H52	110	89
H53	99	88
G41	114	76
G42	98	103
G43	120	115

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000212

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2/11/19 **W- VISIT #1:** S/O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES	1
ADULTS	Ø
CHILDREN	Ø
ATTORNEY	1
OTHERS	Ø

WEST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM
LEGAL

INMATES	40 + 1 + 23 + 41
ADULTS	Ø + 45 + 47
CHILDREN	Ø + 5 + 13
ATTORNEY	35 + 1 + 17 + 8
OTHERS	15 + 6 + 1

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: NA

INMATES	Ø
ADULTS	Ø
CHILDREN	Ø
ATTORNEY	Ø
OTHERS	Ø

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: 6th FLOOR / LEGAL

INMATES	23
ADULTS	45
CHILDREN	5
ATTORNEY	17
OTHERS	6

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit: IA-IB-IC-

INMATES	41
ADULTS	47
CHILDREN	13
ATTORNEY	8
OTHERS	1

DENIALS 4
EAST : IONS: 3
WEST: POS: Ø

PAT SEARCHES: 7

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000213

1 Suspended until 5/29/19

1 not on meds by test

2 visited during wrong time

---

3 outside hosp - BOP

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000214

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2-11-2019

REPLY T (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
ATTN OF (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____

2. Not on Visiting List _____

3. Wrong Visiting Day _____

4. Second visit on the Same Day ____

5. Other (explain): Suspended until 5/29/2019

Visitor's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Reg. No

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 12
JUNE 10

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

5/8/19-

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date: 4/12/18 Time: 4:21pm Officer's Name: _____

Institution: _____

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ___	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ___	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ___	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ___	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ___	No ✓	Camera	Yes ___	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ___	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ___	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ___	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ___	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ___	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ___	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ✓	No ___	Intoxicants	Yes ___	No ✓
Radios	Yes ___	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ___	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ___	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ___	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: _____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

FILE IN SECTION 3 UNLESS APPROPRIATE FOR PRIVACY FOLDER

SECTION 3

PDF Prescribed by P5267 Replaces BP-224(52) of May 99

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2/11/2019

REPLY (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
ATTN C

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____
2. Not on Visiting List _____
3. Wrong Visiting Day Time
4. Second visit on the Same Day _____
5. Other (explain): Visiting Hours 12-2pm

_____

Visitor's Name: _____

Inmate's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Reg. N

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000217

BP-A0224 NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

58

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date: 9/11 Time: 1:30PM Officer's Name: _____

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: _____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

_____

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR (CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDE SONS

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

2/11 Time: 6:30PM Officer's Name: _____

Institutic MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and es, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to ent consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regula deral Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: _____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

nted Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 7/11/2019

REPLY [redacted]
ATTN O [redacted]

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____
2. Not on Visiting List X
3. Wrong Visiting Day _____
4. Second visit on the Same Day _____
5. Other (explain):_____

_____

Visitor's Name [redacted]

Inmate's Name

Inmate's Reg. N

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 37 N.O. NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDF

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FED

[redacted]

Date: 2/11/18 Time: 5:05 Officer's Name: _____

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: [redacted] Register No. [redacted]

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belong[redacted] vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on [redacted]

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau g[redacted] searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in v[redacted] Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from ente[redacted]

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: [redacted]

Street Address/City and State: [redacted]

Vehicle License No.: _____ Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

[redacted]

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout

Inmate Visiting

Visitor Search

Actions | Screens | Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Last Name: First Name:

Visitor Type: Front Desk: BRO WEST LOBBY Search Clear

Visitor List for Inmate: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Visitor Name	SSN	DOB	Sex	Race	Visitor Type
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			FEMALE	WHITE	Inmate Visitor
			FEMALE	WHITE	Inmate Visitor
			FEMALE	WHITE	Inmate Visitor
			MALE	WHITE	Inmate Visitor

4 Visitors found, displaying 4 Visitor(s), from 1 to 4. Page 1 / 1.
Visitor Search are sortable by columns labeled Visitor Name, Sex

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2-11-2019

REPLY
ATTN (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____

2. Not on Visiting List _____

3. Wrong Visiting Day Time

4. Second visit on the Same Day _____

5. Other (explain): VISITING HOURS (February) 12-2pm

Visitor's Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Nam (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Reg.

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 60

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

2/11/14 Time: 6:15 PM Officer's Name: [redacted]

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Locati[redacted]

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: [redacted] No[redacted]

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may sea[redacted]es, vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau gr[redacted]

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities [redacted] searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code [redacted] Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ____	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ____
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ____	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ____	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ____

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: [redacted]

Street Address/City and St[redacted]

Vehicle License No.:_____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle:_____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

_____

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization:_____ Purpose of Visit: _____

[redacted]nted Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

FB 59

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date: 2/11 Time: _____ Officer's Name: _____

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ____	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ____
Explosives	Yes ____	No ____	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ____
Weapons	Yes ____	No ____	Camera	Yes ____	No ____
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ____	Food Items	Yes ____	No ____
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ____	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ____
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ____	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ____
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ____	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ____
Radios	Yes ____	No ____	Pagers	Yes ____	No ____
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ____	Firearms	Yes ____	No ____

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: _____

Vehicle License No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

_____

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

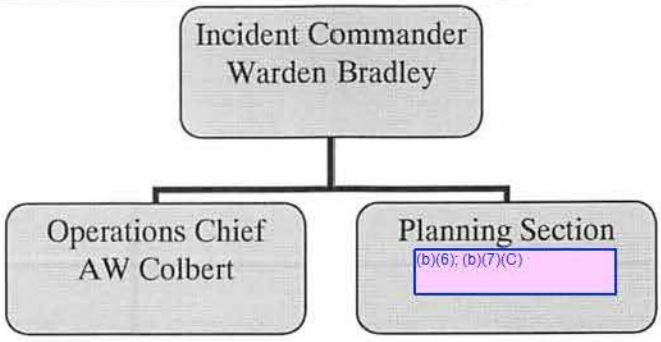
Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/11/19 – 02/12/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Shift change in the command center: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:11 pm	R. Hollingsworth NERO Command Center POC
6:12 pm	Institution base count verified with 1663 inmates on board.
6:18 pm	One protester onsite
6:38 pm	Food Service reports carts have been returned to Food Service
6:51 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) departed via escorted medical trip for x-rays at (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
7:04 pm	Tactical teams report escort is complete.
7:26 pm	Pill line begins
7:30 pm	Visitation complete
8:32 pm	Pill line complete.
9:07 pm	Visitation totals are as follows: Inmates: 105 Adults: 92 Children: 18 Attorneys: 61 Other: 32 Denials: 4 (1 suspended visits until 05/29/19; 1 not on visiting list; 2 visited during the wrong time-frame) Ion: 3 Pat Searches: 7
9:15 pm	Institution recall announced
9:27 pm	Institutional count called

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/11/19 – 02/12/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

9:47 pm	Councilman Jumaane Williams arrived on scene requesting to speak to a supervisor, the Councilman indicates that he has heard rumors of there being snipers on the roof and he wanted to know what was going on. After speaking to a supervisor he stood on the top of the steps using his cell phone to record the area. The entire visit lasted approximately ten minutes.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1666 inmates on board.
10:24 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
11:48 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) returned from (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
12:00 am	CST began rounds throughout the institution.
12:09 am	A silver Jeep stopped outside the West entrance and appeared to be taking photographs of either the West Entrance or the staff that were standing out there.
12:11 am	Institution count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Clear and verified institutional count with 1666 inmates on board.
1:28 am	Received water and temperature readings from the Power House.
3:00 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1667 inmates on board.
3:38 am	Housing units prepare for bus inmates
3:50 am	Otisville bus arrived with two inmates
4:45 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	CST completed rounds throughout the institution.
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1669 inmates on board.
6:00 am	End of shift, relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/12/19	Starting Time:	2/12/19	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:		Ending Time:		

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure Institution is running under normal operations
Ensure adequate coverage for tactical teams
Gather Intelligence
Identify the escorts for OIG

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

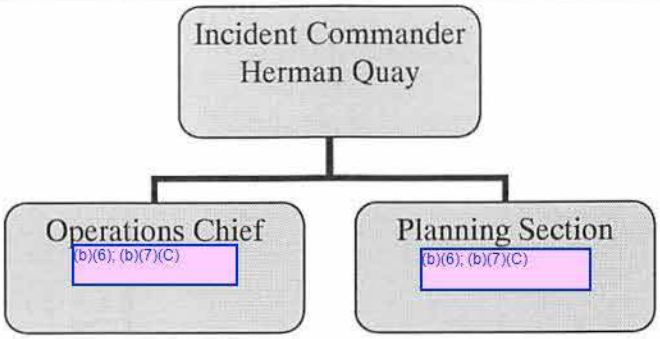
8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 228 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000228

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/12/19 – 02/12/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 am	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieves (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:22 am	Food service reports all food carts have been delivered to all units no issues
7:03 am	Warden arrives at the Institution
7:21 am	Health services reports pill line in progress in the East building
7:25 am	Command center found a post on Instagram to flood the NERO with call due to weather advisory all of the NERO contact information has been included on the post Warden was notified at
7:32 am	Financial management (Trust fund department has nothing to report)
7:40am	Crisis Support team on board
7:49am	Operations LT reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) refused to go on the Otisville bus he was transported to W-SHU
7:57am	Health services reports everything is running under normal operations
8:00am	U.S Attorney's office arrive at the Institution and are escorted by Brooklyn's Attorney McFarland to I-63, Wardens office and the legal department
8:13am	Food service reports all food carts are back in food service no issues
8:29am	OIG has arrived at the Institution
8:50am	OIG has been escorted to the 2nd floor AW complex by PIO V. Logan
8:58am	Food service reports lunch meals are being prepared
8:59am	Tactical DCT team leader reports nothing to report on the perimeter, Health services reports everything running under normal operation
9:00am	MDC Brooklyn's court date has been postponed and rescheduled for 2/27/2019 Facilities reports heat within the Institution is within normal limit., Census count being conducted in the West building
9:30am	SIS Department reports Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) has been escorted to W-SHU based on

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/12/19 – 02/12/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP

	(b)(7)(E)
10:00am	Health services reports West building Pill line is complete no issues, all appears normal. Scheduled hospital trips depart the Institution for (b)(7)(E) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
10:11am	(b)(7)(F); (b)(7)(E)
10:15am	
10:40am	Food service reports all food carts for the lunch meal have been delivered to the units
11:11am	Health services reports all operations ae normal at this time.
11:47am	Food service reports all food carts have been returned to food service, Health services reports everything is running under normal operation DCT tactical team leader reports all secure on the perimeter
11:52am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(C); (b)(6)
11:53am	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(C); (b)(6)
12:18pm	SIS reports an influx of cop outs to psychology and unit team regarding conditions and inmates are claiming to be sleep deprived.
12:19pm	SIS reports inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) and (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) were escorted to W-SHU from I-62 based on the search conducted by the SORT team
12:224pm	Tactical team leader reports 2 protesters with umbrellas are
12:26pm	LT's Office has reported East control center has received an influx of calls from the inmate's family members stating they have heat and hot water on the units.
12:37pm	Facilities staff detailed to shovel snow and noticed an unidentified person filming, the facilities staff member asked who he is with the unidentified person said "no I am with a production company and more people will be coming because we are doing a film".
12:50	U.S. Attorney office staff depart the Institution.
1:55pm	Operations LT notified the command center that J-B has a lever broken on the 190 water machine facilities staff notified.
2:30pm	Command center noticed several unidentified vehicles parked directly across from the West building associated with the production crew, The vehicles are as follows: **Black Land Rover license NY Plate#** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Black NJ Chrysler Plate#** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **White Acura sedan NY Plates** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Black Mercedes sedan** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **White minivan PA Plate#** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) the Black Honda's plates were unidentifiable. NYPD was notified to confirm whether the unknown production crew obtained permits NYPD stated "the unidentified production crew are good".

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/12/19 – 02/12/19 Time: 6:00 am – 6:00 pm	ICS 201-BOP

3:00pm	SIS department recovered a LG Cellular phone in the Trulinc station of unit G-43
3:25pm	OIG departed the Institution
3:55pm	Food service reports the dinner meal is being prepared for serving after the count.
3:57pm	Health services reports Insulin has been completed nothing to report
4:00pm	Institutional count
4:23pm	Tactical DCT team leader has determined that the fence will be moved to the property line and will be secured at the close of business.
4:27pm	OIG remains Institution interviewing staff.
4:30pm	AW/O the Institution currently has 500 blankets on standby in the west laundry and 300 on order to be delivered any day, additionally MCC POC has 500 on standby if needed.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional count
5:15pm	Food service reports all food carts have been delivered no issues.
6:00pm	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

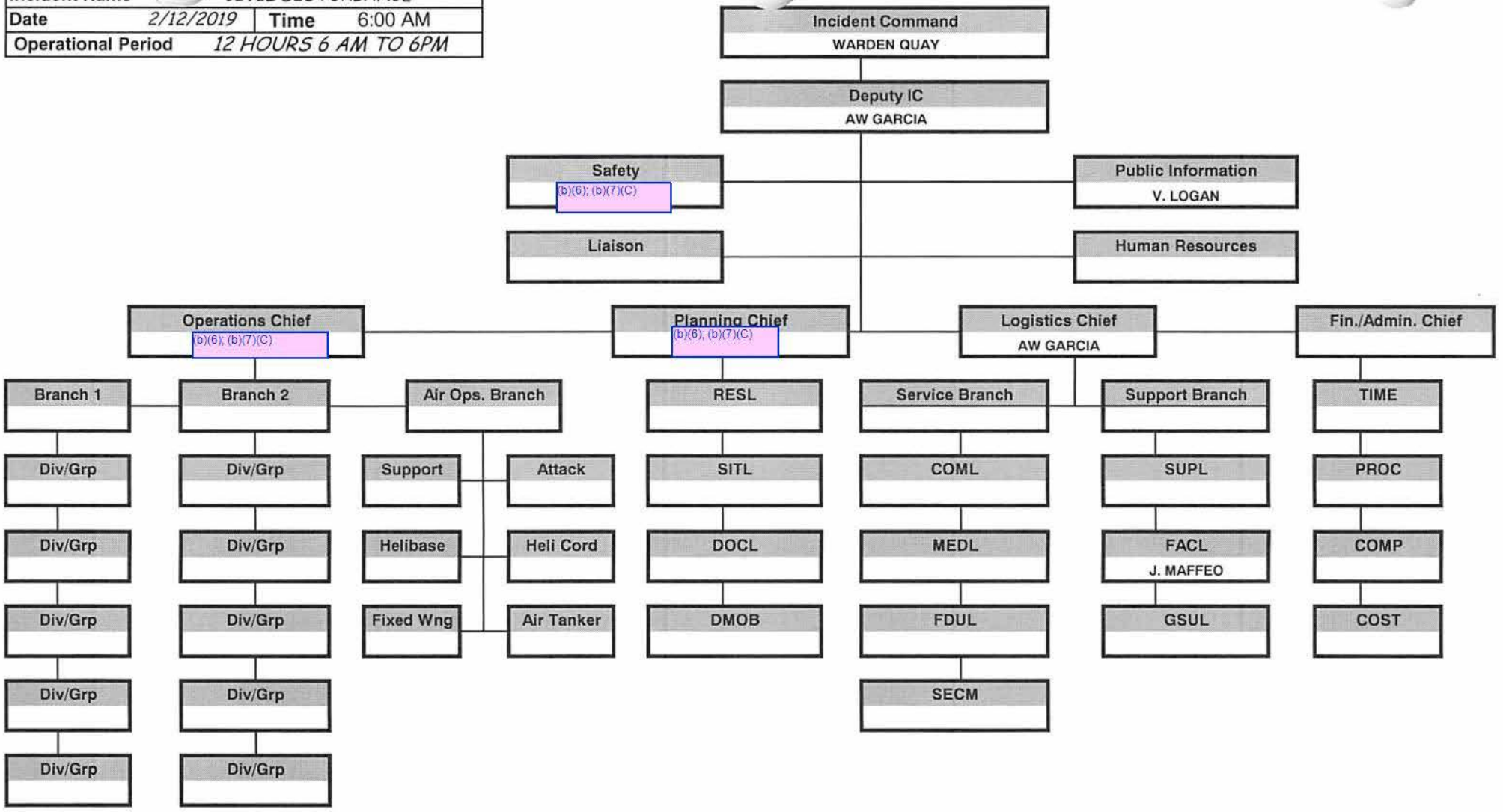
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST	
1. Incident Name	
[redacted]urbance	
2. Date 2/12/2019	3. Time 6:00apm
4. Operational Period	
12 Hours 6 :00Pm-6:00am	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
5.Incident Commander and Staff	
Incident Commander	H. Quay
Deputy	
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Information Officer	V. Logan
Liaison Officer	
6.Agency Representative	
Agency	Name
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons
[redacted]g Section	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Deputy	
Resources Unit	
Situation Unit	
Documentation Unit	
Demobilization Unit	
Technical Specialist	
Human Resources	
Training	
8. Logistics Section	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Deputy	
[redacted]nit	
[redacted]es Unit	

9. Operations Section	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Deputy	
a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
Division/Group	
d. Air Operations Branch	
Operations Branch Director	
Attack Supervisor	
Support Supervisor	
Helicopter Coordinator	
Air Tanker Coordinator	
10. Finance Section	
Chief	
Deputy	
Time Unit	
Procurement Unit	
Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Incident Name	CIVIL DISTURBANCE
Date 2/12/2019	Time 6:00 AM
Operational Period	12 HOURS 6 AM TO 6PM



Agency Representatives	
Name	Agency

Technical Specialists	
Name	Specialty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

8. Resources Summary				
esources On-Hand or Ordered	Resources ID or Unit Identifier	ETA	On Scene Check	Location or Assignment
SORT	DEV		X	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
DCT	PHL		X	
DCT	BRO		X	

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
	Starting Date:	2/12/2019	Starting Time:	6:00am	
	Ending Date:	2/11/2019	Ending Time:	6:00pm	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	MDC/ PHILI/ DCT			
	2	FMC SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			
	1	SAFETY			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN FEBRUARY ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000235

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/12/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 a m	
	Ending Date:	2/12/2019	Ending Time:	6:00pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/12/19 @ 0900	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) 2/12/19 09:15

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/12/2019 Time From: 6:00 AM	Date To: 2/12/2019 Time To: 6:00 PM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, (DCT) Disturbance Control Team) will be required to wear (PPE) Personal Protective Equipment suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body Tyvek suit, self contained breathing apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposer to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/ FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately.

(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair located in the stairwell on floors 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
East Building: A Pair located in the Bravo door on floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advise the control center to summons the assistance of the Local Fire Department. (b)(7)(E)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by the SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☐
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/12/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ICS 208
Safety Message/Plan

Purpose. The Safety Message/Plan (ICS 208) expands on the Safety Message and Site Safety Plan.

Preparation. The ICS 208 is an optional form that may be included and completed by the Safety Officer for the Incident Action Plan (IAP).

Distribution. The ICS 208, if developed, will be reproduced with the IAP and given to all recipients as part of the IAP. All completed original forms must be given to the Documentation Unit.

Notes:
- The ICS 208 may serve (optionally) as part of the IAP.
- Use additional copies for continuation sheets as needed, and indicate pagination as used.

Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
1	**Incident Name**	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	**Operational Period** • Date and Time From • Date and Time To	Enter the start date (month/day/year) and time (using the 24-hour clock) and end date and time for the operational period to which the form applies.
3	**Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan**	Enter clear, concise statements for safety message(s), priorities, and key command emphasis/decisions/directions. Enter information such as known safety hazards and specific precautions to be observed during this operational period. If needed, additional safety message(s) should be referenced and attached.
4	**Site Safety Plan Required?** Yes ☐ No ☐	Check whether or not a site safety plan is required for this incident.
	Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At	Enter where the approved Site Safety Plan(s) is located.
5	**Prepared by** • Name • Position/Title • Signature • Date/Time	Enter the name, ICS position, and signature of the person preparing the form. Enter date (month/day/year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Document 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000238

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2-12-19 **W- VISIT #1:** (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:

EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES	Ø
ADULTS	Ø
CHILDREN	Ø
ATTORNEY	Ø
OTHERS	Ø

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	Ø
ADULTS	Ø
CHILDREN	Ø
ATTORNEY	Ø
OTHERS	Ø

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	Ø
ADULTS	Ø
CHILDREN	Ø
ATTORNEY	Ø
OTHERS	Ø

WEST BUILDING:

EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES	26+46+29	101
ADULTS	16+42+40	98
CHILDREN	5+9+7	21
ATTORNEY		6
OTHERS		2

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: JA-JB-JC

INMATES	46
ADULTS	42
CHILDREN	9
ATTORNEY	5
OTHERS	2

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit: JA-JB-JC

INMATES	29
ADULTS	40
CHILDREN	7
ATTORNEY	1
OTHERS	Ø

DENIALS
EAST : Ø IONS: 1
WEST: Ø POS: 1

PAT SEARCHES:
1

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000239

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/12/19	Starting Time:	6:00pm	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/13/19	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure Institution is running under normal operations
Ensure adequate coverage for tactical teams
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/12/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	2/13/2019	Ending Time:	6:00am	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	D. Colbert
[redacted]urbance		Deputy	
2. Date 2/12/2019	3. Time 6:00apm	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 Hours 6 :00pm-6:00am		Deputy	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Bradley	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer		Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan (ON CALL)	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
[redacted]g Section		Branch Director	
C[redacted]	D. Colbert	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	D. Colbert	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
[redacted]nit		Procurement Unit	
[redacted] Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019			COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
	Starting Date: 2/12/2019	Starting Time: 6:00pm		
	Ending Date: 2/13/2019	Ending Time: 6:00am		

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	MDC/ PHILI/ DCT			
	2	FMC SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/12/2019 Time From: 6:00 AM	Date To: 2/13/2019 Time To: 6:00 AM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, (DCT) Disturbance Control Team) will be required to wear (PPE) Personal Protective Equipment suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body Tyvek suit, self contained breathing apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposer to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/ FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately.

(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair located in the stairwell on floors 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.
East Building: A Pair located in the Bravo door on floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advise the control center to summons the assistance of the Local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by the SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☐

Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/12/2019

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ICS 208
Safety Message/Plan

Purpose. The Safety Message/Plan (ICS 208) expands on the Safety Message and Site Safety Plan.

Preparation. The ICS 208 is an optional form that may be included and completed by the Safety Officer for the Incident Action Plan (IAP).

Distribution. The ICS 208, if developed, will be reproduced with the IAP and given to all recipients as part of the IAP. All completed original forms must be given to the Documentation Unit.

Notes:
- The ICS 208 may serve (optionally) as part of the IAP.
- Use additional copies for continuation sheets as needed, and indicate pagination as used.

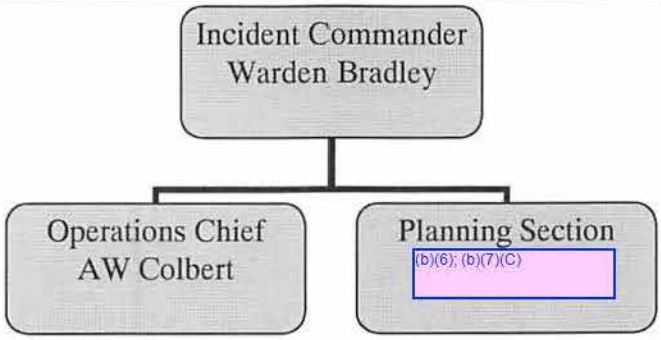
Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
1	**Incident Name**	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	**Operational Period** • Date and Time From • Date and Time To	Enter the start date (month/day/year) and time (using the 24-hour clock) and end date and time for the operational period to which the form applies.
3	**Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan**	Enter clear, concise statements for safety message(s), priorities, and key command emphasis/decisions/directions. Enter information such as known safety hazards and specific precautions to be observed during this operational period. If needed, additional safety message(s) should be referenced and attached.
4	**Site Safety Plan Required?** Yes ☐ No ☐	Check whether or not a site safety plan is required for this incident.
	Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At	Enter where the approved Site Safety Plan(s) is located.
5	**Prepared by** • Name • Position/Title • Signature • Date/Time	Enter the name, ICS position, and signature of the person preparing the form. Enter date (month/day/year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Doc No. 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000245

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/12/19 – 02/13/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Shift change in the command center: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:03 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) returns from local hospital
6:18 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
6:20 pm	Food Service carts returned to Food Service Otisville airlift arrives with 45 inmates
6:21 pm	(b)(7)(F); (b)(7)(E)
6:30 pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
7:34 pm	OIG will be making rounds to check heat and water temperatures.
8:00 pm	DCT checked in, no issues, no concerns.
8:015 pm	Ms. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from command center was tasked with escorting the OIG team through the housing units while they check heat and water temperatures.
8:16 pm	Individuals continue to post that there is no heat at MDC Brooklyn and they are tagging Mayor DiBlasio.
9:30 pm	Institutional count called.
9:39 pm	OIG departed the institution. They began their temperature/water checks in the West Special Housing Unit (Range 3) at 8:11 pm, and worked their way down to G-Unit. Facilities staff and the OIG both checked temperatures in all the "B" units beginning in the common area, the common area ceiling, one cell, with the vent covered and uncovered, the general area of the cell, and by the

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/12/19 – 02/13/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

	window. They checked the water temperature in the sinks, flushed the toilet, and checked two showers in each unit. All temperatures appeared to be within normal ranges.
10:10 pm	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
10:17 pm	Clear and verified institutional count with 1649 inmates on board.
10:21 pm	Tactical team check in, no issues, no concerns.
10:23 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) returns from the local hospital
11:00 pm	Intelligence received indicates that an inmate in I-62 has a cell phone
11:50 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) moved from BA to East SHU, NPO status.
11:57 pm	Received Air and Water Temperatures
12:00 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1649 inmates on board.
2:00 am	Tactical teams check in, no issues, no concerns.
2:17 am	Visitation totals for 02/12/19: Inmates: 101 Adults: 98 Children: 21 Attorneys: 6 Others: 2 Denials: 0 Ions: 1 Pat Searches: 1
3:00 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1649 inmates on board.
4:50 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1650 inmates on board.
6:00 am	End of shift, relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 2-13-2019 Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	79	89
K82	115	105
K83	111	107
K84	104	95
J71	103	113
J72	104	89
J73	72	111
I61	108	113
I62	105	86
I63	102	85
H51	103	70
H52	99	94
H53	98	99
G41	105	105
G42	85	81
G43	100	100

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2-13-2019

Taken at: Started at 10:30pm Finished at 11:45pm

Housing Unit	Cells		Common
K81	K02-804	79.5	82.5
K82	K03-802	81.5	88.5
K83	K05-830	82.5	84
K84	K07-812	80.5	80
J71	J01-715	79.5	79
J72	J03-703	76.5	85
J73	J05-728	70	82.5
I61	I01-117	78.5	80.5
I62	I03-303	78.5	81.5
I63	I05-530	76	87.5
H51	H01-517	79.5	77.5
H52	H03-503	73.5	70
H53	H05-528	76	71.5
G41	G01-417	76	77.5
G42	G03-403	80	87.5
G43	G05-430	81	85
EDUCATION	-		78
FOOD SERVICE	-		77.5
MEDICAL	-		77
LT'S OFFICE	-		90
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-		81.5
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-		79.5
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-		77.5
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-		81
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-		81
Special Housing COMMON AREA	85		87.5
Special Housing Range 3	102	85	117
Special Housing Range 4	130	85	108

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000249

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/13/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/13/19	Ending Time:	6:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation
Ensure there will be adequate coverage for the tactical times
Complete tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period: by 12pm

Add Contained Breathing Apparatuses in the East and West Lobby

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)	9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	D. Colbert
[redacted]urbance		Deputy	
2. Date 2/10/2019	3. Time 2:44pm	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 Hours 6 :00pm-6:00am		Deputy	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	Bradley	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer		Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan (ON CALL)	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
[redacted]g Section		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
Chief	D. Colbert	Branch Director	
Deputy		Deputy	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		Division/Group	
Human Resources		d. Air Operations Branch	
Training		Operations Branch Director	
		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	D. Colbert	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
[redacted]nit		Procurement Unit	
[redacted]es Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/13/19	Starting Time:	6:00 am	
	Ending Date:	02/014/19	Ending Time:	6:00 pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019			COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/13/2019	Starting Time:	6:00am
	Ending Date:	2/14/2019	Ending Time:	6:00pm

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	MDC/ PHILI/ DCT			
	2	FMC SORT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN FEBRUARY ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/13/2019 Date To: 02/14/2019
Civil Disturbance	Time From: 06:00 P.M. Time To: 6:00 A.M.

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposure to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately. (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair has been placed near the staff security screening site.
East Building: A pair has been placed near the staff security screening site.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)
(b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room)
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

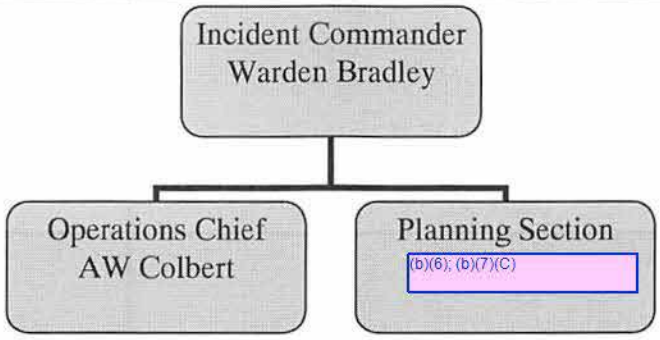
5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 11, 2019 06:27 P.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/13/19 – 02/14/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
5:49 pm	Pill line begins
6:00 pm	Shift change in the command center: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:25 pm	Food Service carts returned to Food Service
6:43 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) escorted to SHU for Code 111
6:50 pm	Received three new inmates from the USMS/SDNY
7:15 pm	All pill line and insulin completed.
9:23 pm	(b)(7)(F); (b)(7)(E)
9:26 pm	FDNY received a false alarm call into 911 to report smoke coming out of the building, approximately six fire trucks along with all their equipment arrived at the institution. Tactical informed them that there was no fire emergency in the building.
9:28 pm	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from Hotel Alpha escorted to SHU for Code 201
9:40 pm	Institutional count delayed, due to several inmates from Hotel Alpha and India Charlie being moved to West Special Housing.
9:50 pm	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from India Bravo escorted to SHU for Code 108.
9:58 pm	FDNY returned to the institution requesting access to come inside the institution and take carbon monoxide readings. Responders include fire trucks and ambulances.
10:04 pm	Emergency services departed after communicating with the Incident Commander
10:14 pm	Institution count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal. Awaiting paper.
	FDNY back onsite to test air quality in K82
	Clear and verified count with 1661 inmates on board.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/13/19 – 02/14/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

11:31 pm	Institution Visiting Totals: Inmates: 97 Adults: 98 Children: 22 Attorneys: 24 Others: 22 Denials: 2 (1 not on visiting list, 1 visitation suspended) Pat Searches: 5
11:35 pm	FDNY assessed air quality in K-82, no issues or concerns. TDY Facilities Manager conducted rounds, no issues, no concerns. FDNY departed the institution.
12:12 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Water and air testing results received.
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
	Clear and verified institutional count.
1:46 am	Inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) new commits to Golf Alpha
2:00 am	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) was escorted to (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
3:01 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Tactical team conducts shakedown on Juliet Bravo
	Clear and verified count
4:13 am	Shakedown in Juliet Bravo resulted in confiscation of one Jelly Pro cell phone. Both inmates escorted to SHU.
4:45 am	Institutional count called
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Clear and verified institutional count with 1663 inmates on board.
6:00 am	End of shift, relieved by

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 256 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000256

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2/13/19 W- VISIT #1: S/O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES 1 Discovery	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

WEST BUILDING:
EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

LEGAL VISITS

INMATES 19 + 1 + 22 + 55 = 97	
ADULTS Ø + 30 + 68 = 98	
CHILDREN Ø + 8 + 14 = 22	
ATTORNEY 15 + 6 + 3 = 24	
OTHERS 19 + 3 = 22	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: 5TH N/A

INMATES Ø	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: 5th FLOOR + LEGAL VISITS

INMATES 22	
ADULTS 30	
CHILDREN 8	
ATTORNEY 6	
OTHERS 3	

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES Ø	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit: HA-HB-HC-KC

INMATES 55	
ADULTS 68	
CHILDREN 14	
ATTORNEY 3	
OTHERS Ø	

DENIALS 2
EAST : IONS: Ø
WEST: POS:

PAT SEARCHES: 5

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2/13/2019

REPLY TO ATTN OF: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____

2. Not on Visiting List X

3. Wrong Visiting Day _____

4. Second visit on the Same Day _____

5. Other (explain): I'm Housed in G-A unit

Visitor's Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Name

Inmate's Reg. I

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout

Inmate Visiting

Visitor Search

Actions Screens Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Last Name: First Name:

Visitor Type: Front Desk: BRO WEST LOBBY Search Clear

Visitor List for Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Visitor Name	SSN	DOB	Sex	Race	Visitor Type
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			FEMALE	WHITE	Inmate Visitor

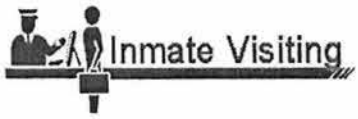
1 Visitors found, displaying 1 Visitor(s), from 1 to 1. Page 1 / 1.

Visitor Search are sortable by columns labeled Visitor Name, Sex

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout



Inmate Search

Actions Screens Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Last Name: First Name:

Unit: All Search Clear

Register No	Inmate's Name	Unit Assignment	Quarter Assignment	Sex	Race
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				MALE	BLACK

1 Inmates found, displaying 1 Inmate(s), from 1 to 1. Page 1 / 1.

Inmate Search are sortable by columns labeled Register No, Inmate's Name, Unit Assignment

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 33

NOTICE TO VISITOR CDFRM

6-H

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date: 10/13/19 Time: 5pm Officer's Name: _____

Institution: _____

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: _____ Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, for while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or impr(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)oth (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 2/13/2019

REPLY T (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
ATTN O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason. :

1. Improper Dress _____

2. Not on Visiting List _____

3. Wrong Visiting Day _____

4. Second visit on the Same Day _____

5. Other (explain): Per (SIS) Social Visiting Suspended.

Visitor's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Inmate's Name:

Inmate's Reg. N

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout

Inmate Visiting

Inmate's Visitor List

Actions | Screens | Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Search Inmate Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Quarters: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Work: UNASSG

SIS: SIS Note:

Notify: Notify Note:

Notes: AS PER SIS ALL SOCIAL VISTING IS SUSPENDED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

Visiting Points: 0 Suspend Begin: Suspend End: Save

Delete Visitor

Delete	Visitor Name	Approved	Relationship	Facility Cnt	Special Begin	Special End	Suspend Begin	Suspend End
☐	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	N	FRIEND	0				
☐		N	MOTHER	1				
☐		N	BROTHER	0				
☐		N	FRIEND	1				
☐		N	FRIEND	1				
☐		N	FRIEND	0				
☐		N	FRIEND	1				
☐		N	FRIEND	0				
☐		N	FRIEND	0				
☐		N	FRIEND	1				
☐		N	FRIEND	1				
☐		N	FRIEND	1				
☐		N	WIFE	1				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 30

NOTICE TO VISITOR CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — PRISONS

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date: 2/13/ Time: Officer's Name:

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No X	Narcotics	Yes ____	No X
Explosives	Yes ____	No X	Marijuana	Yes ____	No X
Weapons	Yes ____	No X	Camera	Yes ____	No X
Ammunition	Yes ____	No X	Food Items	Yes ____	No X
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No X	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No X
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No X	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No X
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No X	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No X
Radios	Yes ____	No X	Pagers	Yes ____	No X
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No X	Firearms	Yes ____	No X

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting [illegible] visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) /

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle:

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: Purpose of Visit:

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness:

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 24

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDER

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Date: 2/13/19 Time: 5:00 pm Officer's Name: _____

Institution: MDC Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No X	Narcotics	Yes ____	No X
Explosives	Yes ____	No X	Marijuana	Yes ____	No X
Weapons	Yes ____	No X	Camera	Yes ____	No X
Ammunition	Yes ____	No X	Food Items	Yes ____	No X
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No X	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No X
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No X	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No X
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No X	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ____
Radios	Yes ____	No X	Pagers	Yes ____	No X
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No X	Firearms	Yes ____	No X

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 an five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: _____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 (19)

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

Date: 2/13/19 Time: _____ Officer's Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Institution: _____ Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No. (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ✓
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ✓
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ✓
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ✓	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) may be monitored to ensure it

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Vehicle License No.: _____ Year, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____ (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

The Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout

Inmate Visiting

Visitor Search

Actions Screens Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Last Name: First Name:

Visitor Type: Front Desk: BRO WEST LOBBY Search Clear

Visitor Name	SSN	DOB	Sex	Race	Visitor Type

0 Visitors found, displaying 0 Visitor(s), from 0 to 0. Page 1 / 1.

Visitor Search are sortable by columns labeled Visitor Name, Sex

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2-14-2019

Taken at: Started at 11:45pm Finished at 12:45am

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	81.5	80.5
K82	76	70
K83	78.5	84.5
K84	79.5	79.5
J71	78	79.5
J72	76	82.5
J73	77.5	80
I61	80.5	87
I62	78.5	75
I63	85.5	91.5
H51	79.5	80
H52	71.5	67
H53	71.5	69.5
G41	75.5	77.5
G42	73.5	68
G43	75	77
EDUCATION	-	78.5
FOOD SERVICE	-	82
MEDICAL	-	79
LT'S OFFICE	-	93
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80.5
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	81
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	79.5
Special Housing COMMON AREA	86.5	90
Special Housing Range 3	78.5	77
Special Housing Range 4	70.5	71

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 2-14-2019 Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	93	115
K82	115	108
K83	109	107
K84	112	115
J71	104	80
J72	104	86
J73	98	108
I61	107	95
I62	115	90
I63	100	95
H51	98	103
H52	94	97
H53	98	99
G41	100	102
G42	101	98
G43	120	99

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/14/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/14/19	Ending Time:	6:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation
Ensure there will be adequate coverage for the tactical times
Complete tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period: by 12pm

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

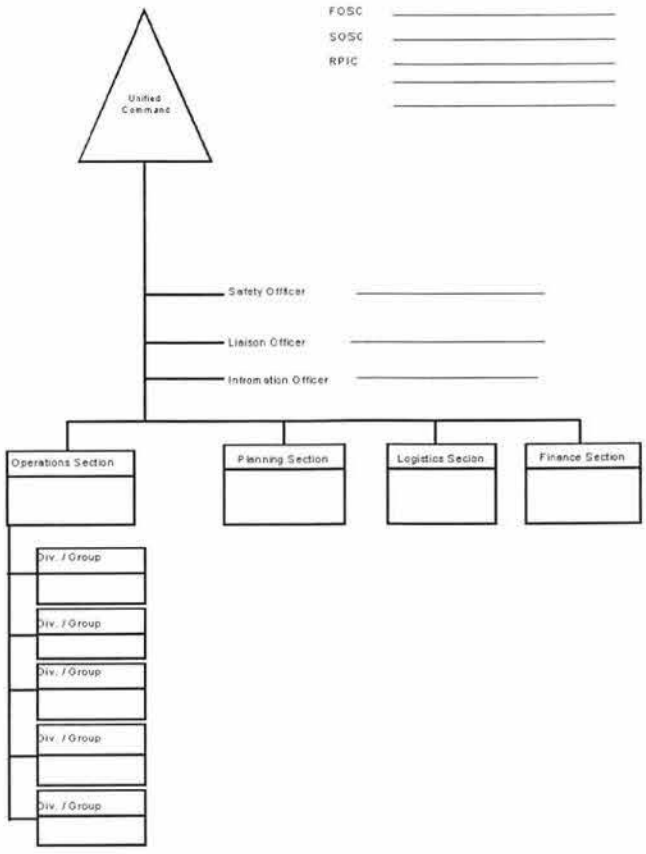
8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name Civil Disturbance	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 am	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on board relieved (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:31 am	Health services reports Insulin being started in the east building
6:37am	Food service reports food carts have been delivered to the units no issues
7:00am	Control center reports 1 escorted to W-SHU to J-B for 307, and 311 Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
7:10am	Warden has arrived at the Institution
7:24 am	(b)(7)(E)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name Civil Disturbance	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
	(b)(7)(E)	
7:28am	(b)(7)(E)	
7:30am	Commissary picked up all commissary forms from k-83 and will deliver commissary at 12:00pm.	
7:35am	Captain advised that Dayton manor will be shut down as of 6:00pm today	
7:44 am	Financial Management reports all operations are running on normal schedule	
7:54 am	Operations LT. reports 7 Inmates out at (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	
8:09 am	Insulin line ease and west been is complete no issues	
8:24 am	(b)(7)(E)	
8:29am	Cleaning will be conducted in units affected as necessary and follow up reading will be conducted for air quality.	
8:31am	Captain reports SORT FMC will depart the Institution today Philadelphia staff will depart by tomorrow at 7pm Friday 2/15/2019 Command Center will stay activated until Phili SORT team has arrives home. BRO DCT will depart at 6:00am Friday 2/15/2019	
8:39am	FDNY responding response team for the overnight shift at MDC Brooklyn : **Engine 279 ladder 131 Battalion 40**	
8:44am	NYPD notified tactical team leader they observed the bus in route the regional office.	
9:10am	NYPD arrived at the Institution to retrieve their barricades	
9:24am	(b)(7)(E)	
9:53am	(b)(7)(E)	
10:04am	(b)(7)(E)	
10:24am	(b)(7)(E)	
10:45am	Food carts were delivered to all units	
10:57am	(b)(7)(E)	
11:22pm	FMC Devens are gathering all equipment and belongings and are departing MDC Brooklyn in route to devens.	
11:35am	Command center observed on the cameras across the street from the west building, a suspicious black male with an all-black coat, hat, and BDU pants with a black scarf wrapped around his face making him completely unidentifiable, texting on a cell phone and looking	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name Civil Disturbance	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING

	right to left every few minutes, additionally he has a grey back pack and a white plastic bag
11:43am	Operations LT. reports all operations are running on normal schedule no issues
11:45am	Health services reports all operations are running on normal schedule no issues
11:50am	The unidentified male went into the visitors booth trying to agitate the visitors the OP1 officer approached the unidentified male and he identified himself as a protester and was advised to exit the visitors booth the protester went back to his original location across from the west building texting and talking on the cell phone he is now waving his hands
12:00pm	Social visits in progress no issuers
12:05pm	Food service reports all carts for lunch meal has been returned to food service no issues
1227pm	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
12:30pm	Safety staff reports 2 FDNY Chiefs from the 40th Battalion entered the Institution and did a quick walk through of the facility, they intend on returning on February 20, 2019 to revamp plans for quicker access to the facility.
2:25pm	Food service reports the dinner meal has been prepared and standing by to be served immediately after the count.
2:29pm	Health services reports East and West pill line will be conducted Immediately after the count
2:30pm	Operations LT. reports all operations are running on a normal schedule
3:19pm	Health services reports all operations are running on a normal schedule
3:00pm	Social visits end no issues
3:40pm	FMC Devens reports they are an hour away from their Institution
4:00pm	Institutional Count
4:02pm	Command center observed an unidentified Caucasian male took pictures of the Institution then walked toward the east building
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal
	Clear Institutional count
	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
5:37pm	
5:41pm	Food service has delivered the food carts to all units
6:00pm	EOT (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

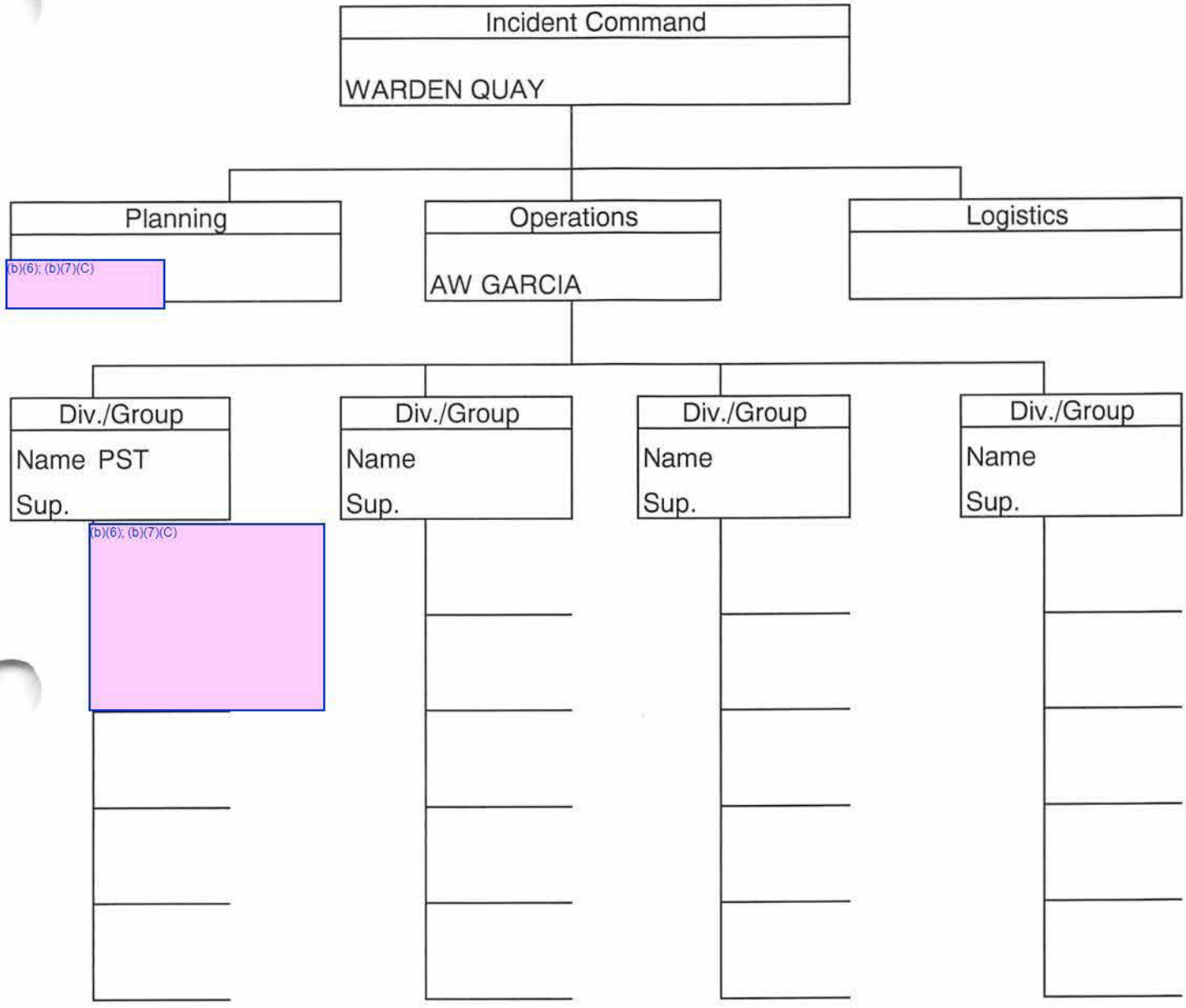
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name Civil Disturbance	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
INCIDENT BRIEFING	February 14, 2019	ICS 201-BOP (pg 2 of 4)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000274

7. Current Organization



ICS 201-3 NFES 1325	Page 3	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000275

8. Resources Summary				
esources On-Hand or Ordered	Resources ID or Unit Identifier	ETA	On Scene Check	Location or Assignment
SORT	DEV		X	(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
DCT	PHL		X	
DCT	BRO		X	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 276 of 347
DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000276

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST

1. t Name	*Civil Disturbance*
2. *2/14/2019*	3. Time *6:00 AM*
4. Operational Period	*12 hours 6:00 am - 6:00 pm*

5. Incident Commander and Staff

Incident Commander	*Warden Quay*
Deputy	*AW Garcia*
Safety Officer	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Information Officer	*V. Logan*
Liaison Officer	

6. Agency Representative

Agency	Name

7. Planning Section

Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
D	
Resource Unit	
Situation Unit	
Documentation Unit	
Demobilization Unit	
Human Resources	

Technical Specialists	(name / specialty)

8. Logistics Section

Chief	
Deputy	
Service Branch Dir.	
Support Branch Dir.	
Supply Unit	
Facilities Unit	
Ground Support Unit	
Communications Unit	
Medical Unit	
S Unit	
F t	

9. Operations Section

Chief	*AW Flowers*
Deputy	

a. Branch

Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division	
Group	
Division	
Group	
Division	

b. Branch

Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division	
Group	
Division	
Group	
Division	

c. Branch

Branch Director	
Deputy	
Division	
Group	
Division	
Group	
Division	

d. Air Operations Branch

Air Operations Branch Director	
Air Support Supervisor	
Air Attack Supervisor	
Helicopter Coordinator	
Air Tanker Coordinator	

10. Finance Section

Chief	
Deputy	
Time Unit	
Procurement Unit	
Comp/Claims Unit	
Cost Unit	

Prepared by (Resource Unit Leader)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DIVISION ASSIGNMENT LIST	1. Branch	2. Division/Group
[redacted]ident Name *Civil Disturbance*	4. Operational Period Date: *2/5/2019* Time:	

5. Operations Personnel			
Operations Chief	*AW Flowers*	Division/Group Supervisor	
Branch Director		Air Attack Supervisor No.	

6. Resources Assigned this Period

Strike Team/Task Force/Resource Designator	Leader	Number Persons	Trans. Needed	Drop Off PT./Time	Pick Up PT./Time
[redacted]					

7. Control Operations

8. Special Instructions

9. Division/Group Communication Summary

Function	System	Grp/Channel	Frequency	Function	System	Grp/Channel	Frequency
Command		*1*		**Support**		*1*	
DCT - PHL & BRO		*2*		PERIMETER		*3*	
FMC DEV SORT		*2*		FOOD SERVICE		*4*	
[redacted]/WES BHU		*3*		FACILITIES		*5*	

Prepared by (RESL)	Approved by (PSC)	Date	Time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN	Incident Name	Date/Time Prepared	Operational Period Date/Time
	CIVIL DISTURBANCE	2/14/2019 0300	02/14/19 0600

4. Basic Radio Channel Utilization

Function	Radio Type/Cache	Group/Channel	Frequency/Tone	Assignment	Remarks
CORR SVCS		1			
SAFETY		1			
DCT - PHL & BRO		2			
FMC DEV SORT		2			
EAST/WEST SHU		3			
PERIMETER PATROL		3			
FOOD SERVICE		4			
FACILITIES		5			

5. Prepared by (Communications Unit)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Medical Plan	Incident Name	Date Prepared	Time Prepared	Operational Period
	Civil Disturbance	2/14/2019	4:30	12 hours

5. Incident Medical Aid Stations

Medical Aid Stations	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

6. Transportation

A. Ambulance Services

Name	Address	Phone	Paramedics	
			Yes	No

B. Incident Ambulances

Name	Location	Paramedics	
		Yes	No

7. Hospitals

Name	Address	Travel Time		Phone	Helipad		Burn Center	
		Air	Grnd		Yes	No	Yes	No
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)	- POC (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)		5 min	(b)(6)				

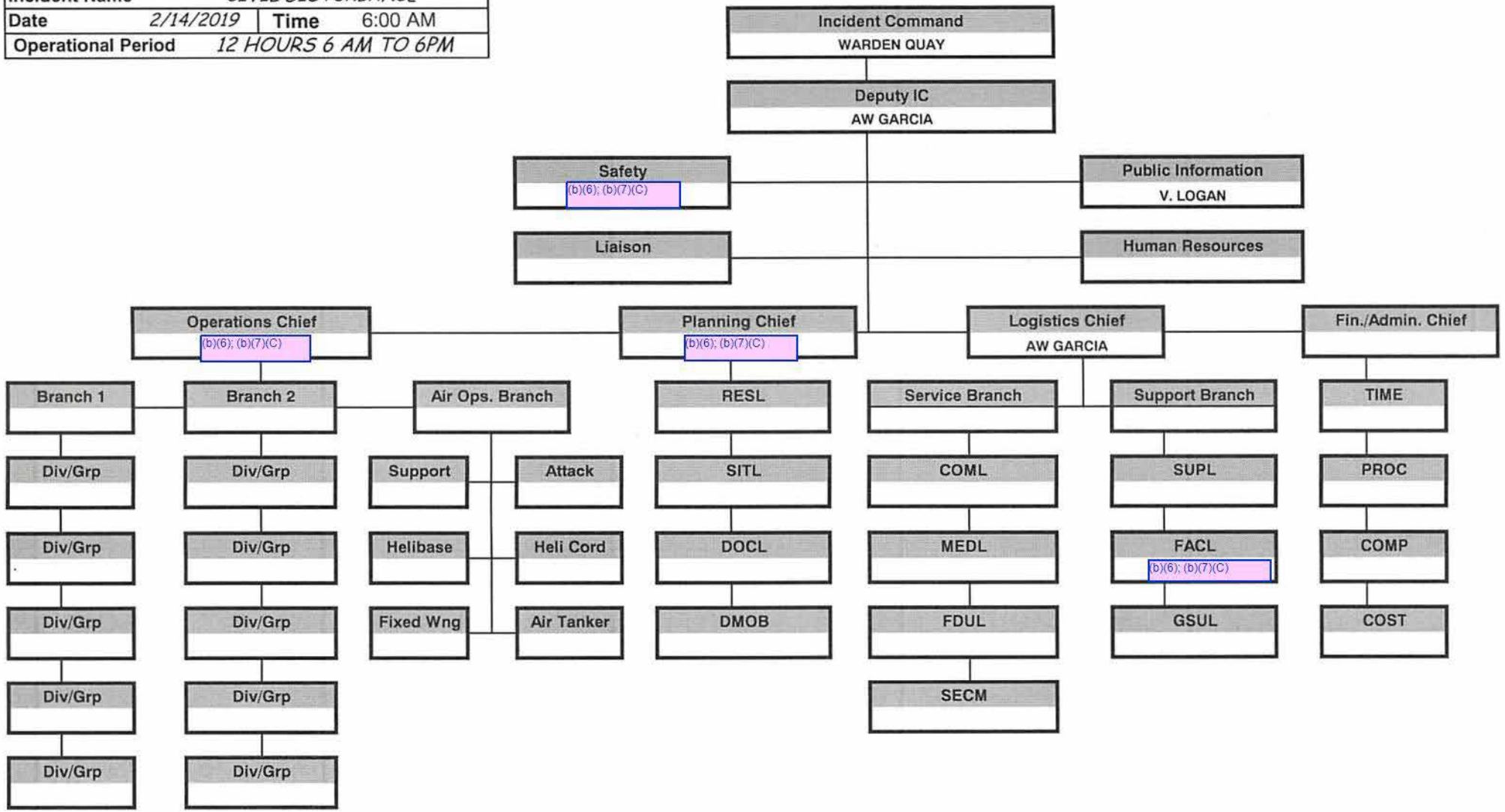
8. Medical Emergency Procedures

ICS-206 NFES 1331	Prepared by (Medical Unit Leader	Reviewed by (Safety Officer)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000280

Incident Name	CIVIL DISTURBANCE		
Date	2/14/2019	Time	6:00 AM
Operational Period	12 HOURS 6 AM TO 6PM		



Agency Representatives	
Name	Agency

Technical Specialists	
Name	Specialty

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/14/2019 Date To: 02/14/2019 Time From: 06:00 A.M. Time To: 6:00 P.M.
Civil Disturbance	

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposure to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately. (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair has been placed near the staff security screening site.
East Building: A pair has been placed near the staff security screening site.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference Room).
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: February 14, 2019 06:50 A.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000282

INCIDENT DEMOBILIZATION PLAN
(CIVIL DISORDER – MDC BROOKLYN) INCIDENT

FBOP

Date 2/14/2019

Prepared By (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/14/2019

Demobilization Unit Leader

Recommended By (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/14/2019

Planning Section Chief

Recommended By (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/14/2019

Logistics Section Chief

Recommended By (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/14/2019

Finance Section Chief

Recommended By E. Garcia **Date** 2/14/2019

Operations Section Chief

Approved By **Date** 2/14/2019

Incident Commander

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000283

Table of Content

Section 1:	*General Information*
Section 2:	*Responsibilities*
Section 3:	*Release Priorities*
Section 4:	*Release Procedures*
Section 5:	*Travel Information/Safety Message*

General Information

Incident Commander will approve the demobilization of critical resources identified by command staff prior to demobilization from the incident. Those resources are identified on a daily basis in the daily operational period planning cycle. All releases from the Civil Disturbance Incident will be initiated in the Planning Section, Demobilization Unit after Incident Commander approval. Transportation of resources released from the incident will be arranged through the Demobilization Unit Leader/Planning Section and the Logistics Section.

No resources are to leave the incident until authorized to do so.

The following general guidelines are to be followed:

1) No resource will be released without having completed the appropriate ICS-221 Demobilization Checkout form.
2) All personnel must be able to reach their home base prior to 1800 hrs (6 PM).
3) All resources will be thoroughly briefed by the Demobilization Unit and given any travel arrangement information prior to leaving the incident. Briefing to include;
    a. Method of travel,
    b. Passengers (if any),
    c. Destination,
    d. Transportation arrangements,
    e. Overnight stops (if necessary) and,
    f. Estimated Time of Departure incident/Estimated Time of Arrival home.
4) All resources returning home on commercial aircraft will be required to provide picture ID by the commercial carrier and travel agent.
5) All resources requiring air transportation are required to be at the airport two hours prior to the scheduled departure time. The Demobilization Unit/Planning Section will make arrangements with the Transportation Unit/Logistics Section for resource transportation. All teams must have an accurate manifest reflecting any team changes made since they were mobilized.
6) The Demobilization Unit will notify incident Logistics and Finance sections of tentative releases. The Demobilization Unit will notify these sections, using the pending demobilization report generated at 0600 daily, after receiving release request from Section Chiefs or Unit Leaders (minimum 48 hours ahead of planned

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 284 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000284

release time for crews and 24 hours for equipment). Incident personnel will be notified by posting of "Tentative Releases" on the information board.

7) Strike Teams and Task Forces formed at the incident must be disbanded prior to release.
8) Performance ratings will be completed for resources upon request, and turned into the Documentation Unit.
9) All Unit Logs (ICS-214) will be turned into the Documentation Unit prior to release.

ANY EXCEPTIONS TO THE ABOVE WILL REQUIRE WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE INCIDENT COMMANDER.

Responsibilities

All incident **Unit Leaders** are responsible for identifying surplus resources, receiving approval by the Section Chief, and submitting lists to the Demobilization Unit Leader. The Section Chief, prior to submitting to the Demobilization Unit, must approve surplus resource lists. Submit lists of surplus resources as defined in the general information section of this plan.

The **Incident Commander** is responsible for:

- Providing input to the establishment of release priorities
- Approving exceptions to the guidelines.

The **Demobilization Unit Leader** is responsible for:

- Compiling and posting "Tentative" and "Final" Release lists.
- Preparing ICS-221 and ensuring necessary signatures are obtained on the Demobilization Form for all resources.
- Monitoring the demobilization process and making any needed adjustments.

The **Logistics Section Chief** is responsible for:

- Utilize the tentative release form to notify Demobilization Unit of surplus supplies at least 24 hours in advance.
- Insuring, through the **Facilities Unit Leader**, that resources have met clean-up requirements.
- Insuring, through the **Supply Unit Leader**, that all nonexpendable property items are returned or accounted for prior to release. This includes coordinating the return of any unused or nonexpendable property to SNS if activated.
- Insuring, through the **Transportation Unit Leader**, that adequate transportation is available to get resources needing transportation to airport. Provide safety inspections and repairs of a safety nature on agency owned vehicles, engines and equipment under hire prior to release.
- Arranging transportation (air, bus, etc.) and any lodging for those resources in need.
- Sending all travel itineraries to ICP *prior to 2100 hours* for personnel traveling by air before noon the following day to allow adequate time for check out and travel to the airport.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 285 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000285

- Insuring, through the **Communications Unit Leader** that all communications equipment issued from the incident is returned or accounted for prior to release.
- Insuring through the **Food Unit Leader** that there will be adequate meals for those being released and for those remaining.

The **Finance Section Chief** is responsible for:

- Completion of all time and pay processing documents prior to release.
- Documentation of all compensation for injury and claims prior to release.

The **Liaison Officer** is responsible for:

- Notifying the home unit of released resources.

Release Priorities

Incident Commander has established the following release priorities:

1) Volunteers
2) Private Contractors
3) Federal resources
4) State resources

When possible, resources will be released in groups by geographic location to minimize delays and travel costs. Clearance for emergency demobilization is to be approved by the appropriate Section Chief and Incident Commander.

Release Procedures

1) Unit Leaders will identify surplus resources within their units, obtain approval by the Section Chief, and submit to Demobilization Unit Leader in Planning Section.
2) The Demobilization Unit Leader will notify Planning Section Chief of the tentative releases/reassignments for concurrence. Demobilization will attempt to give __12____ hours notice.
3) The Demobilization Unit Leader will inform the Resources Unit of pending demobilizations to keep the resource status current.
4) Following release/reassignment request approval from the Planning Section Chief, the Demobilization Unit Leader will post "Pending Demobilization" reports; prepare transportation manifests, if needed; notify personnel to be released/reassigned; brief leaders and individuals; and provide the Demobilization Checkout form (ICS-221) to those being demobilized. Also, the Demobilization Unit Leader will notify the Transportation Unit Leader 24 hours in advance of individuals needing transportation.
5) The team leader or individual will proceed to the following units for release/reassignment approval as needed:
    - Supply Unit
    - Communications Unit
    - Facilities Unit
    - Transportation Unit

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 286 of 347 DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000286

- Documentation Unit
- Time Unit

Completed ICS 221 forms must be returned to the Demobilization Unit as the last stop before final release. When completed ICS 221 forms are received, the Demobilization Unit will:

- Attach Demobilization Completion Form to the ICS221 and inform Resources for tracking.
- Send ICS-221, Demobilization Completion Form, and any travel itinerary to the Documentation Unit for filing.

Travel Information/Safety

All resources released from the incident will meet agency travel requirements, such as restrictions on hours of travel per day.

Individual resources released from the incident are to notify either **MDC Brooklyn Command Center @ 718-840-4200 ext. 5100,** Demobilization Unit **AND** their home agency if they anticipate significantly different ETA to their next assignment or to the home agency and Richard Hollingsworth at 570-840-4956.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 287 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000287

2 - 20 4

6 - 2 | S | U/M

2 - 10 V

2 West

2 Staff

- Come Back on 28 Feb to revamp Plan guides ~~access~~

2 40± Babal

S	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA
10	11	12	13	14		
3	4	5	6	7	8	9

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000288

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Resuming normal operations 2/15

From: Herman Quay
To: BRO/Everyone
Date: 2/14/2019 4:10 PM
Subject: Resuming normal operations 2/15

An update for today... Protesters expected last night and today did not show up and activity around the institution has been light. There are still (b)(7)(E) but that has not resulted in a physical presence at the institution. As a result, we will attempt to resume normal operations tomorrow.

DEV SORT left this afternoon and PHL DCT will depart tomorrow. Our DCT will remain with a presence at the entrance throughout the weekend. The Command Center will be shut down tomorrow.

The temporary fencing will remain in place but staff will be able to use the West entrance. Staff are still permitted to dress down and remove name tags until further notice.

Take care and be safe.

Herman Quay, Warden
MDC Brooklyn
80 29th Street
Brooklyn, NY 11232
718-840-4200

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/14/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/14/19	Ending Time:	10:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation
Ensure there will be adequate coverage for the tactical times
Complete tactical orders
Gather Intelligence

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period: by 12pm

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name urbance		Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
		Deputy	
2. Date 2/14/2019	3. Time 3:08 pm	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period 12 Hours 6 :00pm-6:00am		Branch Director	
		Deputy	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Safety Officer		Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan (ON CALL)	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
ıg Section		Branch Director	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
nit		Procurement Unit	
s Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	2/14/2019	Starting Time:	6:00pm	
	Ending Date:	2/14/2019	Ending Time:	10:00pm	

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	MDC/ PHILI/ DCT			
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN FEBRUARY ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000292

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/14/19	Starting Time:	6:00 pm	
	Ending Date:	02/14/19	Ending Time:	10:00 pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 2/14/2019 Time From: 6:00 PM	Date To: 2/15/2019 Time To: 6:00 AM
Civil Disturbance		

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, (DCT) Disturbance Control Team) will be required to wear (PPE) Personal Protective Equipment suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body Tyvek suit, self contained breathing apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposer to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/ FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately.

(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair located in the staff security screening site.
East Building: A Pair located in the staff security screening site.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advise the control center to summons the assistance of the Local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by the SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☐ No ☐
Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At:

5. Prepared by: Name: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

ICS 208	IAP Page _____	Date/Time: 02/14/2019 5:25 PM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000294

ICS 208
Safety Message/Plan

Purpose. The Safety Message/Plan (ICS 208) expands on the Safety Message and Site Safety Plan.

Preparation. The ICS 208 is an optional form that may be included and completed by the Safety Officer for the Incident Action Plan (IAP).

Distribution. The ICS 208, if developed, will be reproduced with the IAP and given to all recipients as part of the IAP. All completed original forms must be given to the Documentation Unit.

Notes:
- The ICS 208 may serve (optionally) as part of the IAP.
- Use additional copies for continuation sheets as needed, and indicate pagination as used.

Block Number	Block Title	Instructions
1	**Incident Name**	Enter the name assigned to the incident.
2	**Operational Period** • Date and Time From • Date and Time To	Enter the start date (month/day/year) and time (using the 24-hour clock) and end date and time for the operational period to which the form applies.
3	**Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan**	Enter clear, concise statements for safety message(s), priorities, and key command emphasis/decisions/directions. Enter information such as known safety hazards and specific precautions to be observed during this operational period. If needed, additional safety message(s) should be referenced and attached.
4	**Site Safety Plan Required?** Yes ☐ No ☐	Check whether or not a site safety plan is required for this incident.
	Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At	Enter where the approved Site Safety Plan(s) is located.
5	**Prepared by** • Name • Position/Title • Signature • Date/Time	Enter the name, ICS position, and signature of the person preparing the form. Enter date (month/day/year) and time prepared (24-hour clock).

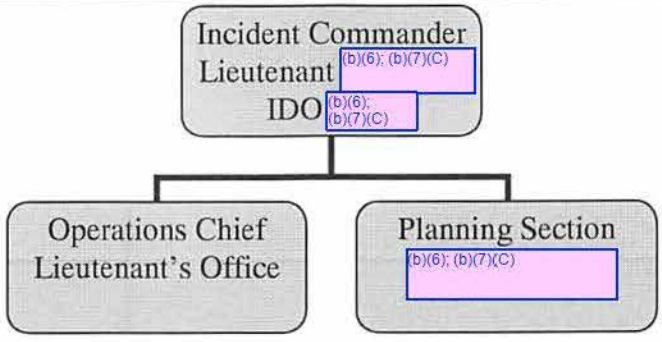
AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Doc No. 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000295

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/14/19 – 02/15/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP

4. Initial Incident Objectives

Maintain security, (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F), and monitor protester activity.

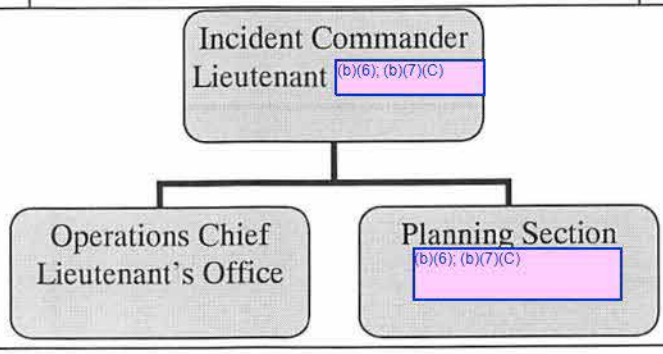


5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 pm	Change of shift, (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on board.
6:00 pm	Pill line and insulin begins.
6:43 pm	Inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) releases
6:55 pm	Visitor whose visit was terminated due to inappropriate behavior caused a scene in the front lobby that involved calling the Lieutenant's Office, IDO and the Tactical Leader. She was filming while in the lobby and upon the Tactical Leaders arrival, he began filming the situation. The IDO was able to ensure the visitor left the building.
7:00 pm	FMC Devens SORT officially off shift.
7:30 pm	Two groups of protesters outside the West entrance including Congress people
7:45 pm	Receive three new commits, inmates (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from USMS/SDNY
8:00 pm	Additional protesters onsite taking photographs outside the West entrance, handing out pamphlets out on the street.
8:34 pm	The protesters have departed the area, upon departing they were taking more photographs
8:57 pm	Pill line and insulin complete.
9:10 pm	Institution recall.
9:32 pm	Institution count called.
10:00 pm	Change in Incident Commander, new organizational chart below

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Preparer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING
Civil Disturbance	Date: 02/14/19 – 02/15/19 Time: 6:00 pm – 6:00 am	ICS 201-BOP



(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	West compactor removed.
	West compactor returned.
	Visitation Totals Inmates: 105 Adults: 71 Children: 16 Attorneys: 63 Others: 17 Denials: 2 (not on visiting list) Pat Searches: 8
	Clear and verified institutional count.
12:00 am	Institutional count called
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper.
	Clear and verified institutional count.
2:31 am	Received temperature readings
3:00 am	Institutional count called.
3:30 am	Received an update that inmate (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) from the bus was placed in SHU pending classification.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count.
4:51 am	Institutional count called.
(b)(7)(F)	Good verbal, awaiting paper
	Clear and verified institutional count
6:00 am	End of shift, relieved by (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2 /_15___/19

Taken at: ____1: 30 AM_____

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	76	77
K82	65	69
K83	68	69
K84	79	76
J71	73	72
J72	69	74
J73	78	80
I61	83	85
I62	80	81
I63	80	86
H51	80	81
H52	70	72
H53	68	73
G41	72	76
G42	74	75
G43	74	75
EDUCATION	-	80
FOOD SERVICE	-	78
MEDICAL	73	75
LT'S OFFICE	-	77
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM	-	80
Special Housing COMMON AREA	-	85
Special Housing Range 3	79	81
Special Housing Range 4	68	70

Readings Taken By: _____(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)_____

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 02/15/2019 Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	139	140
K82	131	120
K83	135	120
K84	140	140
J71	119	120
J72	139	131
J73	118	116
I61	125	123
I62	133	135
I63	120	110
H51	138	122
H52	140	139
H53	124	150
G41	128	138
G42	126	119
G43	139	122

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Tracking Worksneet		Incident name: Civil Disturbance			Date: 2/5/2019		Time Started: 11:30				
Request No.	Requested By	Approved By	Date of Request	Time Requested	Item Requested	Priority	Time Processed	ETA	Actual Arrival Time/Date	Location of Use	Estimated Time of Use
					EPO/SORT - CAA						2/14/19
			02/05/19		DCT - OTV				02/05/19		02/10/19
			02/05/19		CAPTAIN - FTD				02/05/19		2/6/19
			02/07/19		CST - MCC/OTV				02/07/19		
			02/07/19		SORT - DEV				02/07/19		2/14/19
			02/08/19		DCT - DAN				02/08/19		2/12/19
			02/10/19		DCT - PHL				02/10/19		2/15/19
			02/10/19		PST - PHL/FTD				02/10/19		2/15/19

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Team Leader - Lt. [redacted] + Rover 6PM-6AM

Assistant Team Leader [redacted] - Rover 6PM-6AM

[redacted]

DAY - 6AM-6PM [redacted]

DAY - 6PM-6AM [redacted]

[redacted]

DAY - 6AM-6PM [redacted]

DAY 6PM-6AM [redacted]

[redacted]

DAY - 6AM-6PM [redacted]

DAY 6AM-6PM

DAY - 6PM-6AM

[redacted]

DAY 6AM-6PM - [redacted]

DAY 6PM-6PM - [redacted]

[redacted]

DAY - 6AM-6PM [redacted]

DAY - 6AM-6PM

DAY - 6PM-6AM [redacted]

DAY - 6PM-6AM

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2/9/19
6AM – 6PM
6PM – 6AM

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV – 6AM – 6PM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV – 6AM – 6PM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6PM – 6AM –
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV – 6AM – 6PM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)

OTV – 6AM – 6PM
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –

OTV – 6PM – 6AM

(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F) – OTV 6AM – 6PM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
OTV 6AM – 6PM –
OTV 6AM – 6PM –

OTV – 6PM – 6AM – (b)(6); (b)(7)(C); (b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –
OTV – 6PM – 6AM –

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

VISITING ROOM RECAPITULATION

DATE: 2/14/19 **W- VISIT #1:** S/O (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

EAST BUILDING:

EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

INMATES 3	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY 3	
OTHERS 2	

WEST BUILDING:

EARLY SESSION
Time: 8-12:00PM

LEGAL VISITS

INMATES 34+3+31+37=	105
ADULTS Ø+23+48=	71
CHILDREN Ø	16
ATTORNEY 32+15+13+3 =	63
OTHERS 11+2+4 =	17

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: N/A

INMATES Ø	
ADULTS Ø	
CHILDREN Ø	
ATTORNEY Ø	
OTHERS Ø	

MID SESSION
Time: 12:00-3:00PM
Unit: 4TH FLOOR + LEGAL VISITS

INMATES 31	
ADULTS 23	
CHILDREN 3	
ATTORNEY 15	
OTHERS 4	

ALL DAY SESSION
Time: 8:00AM-3:00PM
Unit:

INMATES	
ADULTS	
CHILDREN	
ATTORNEY	
OTHERS	

LATE SESSION
Time: 5:00-7:30PM
Unit: GA GB GC KC

INMATES 37	
ADULTS 48	
CHILDREN 13	
ATTORNEY 1	
OTHERS Ø	

DENIALS 1
EAST : IONS: 2
WEST: POS:

PAT SEARCHES: 8

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ATTACHMENT #3

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 02 /14/19

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: Lobby Officer (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason(s):

1. Improper Dress ()

2. Not on Visiting List (x)

3. Wrong Visiting Day
(wrong time)
4. Second visit on
the Same Day __

5. Other :
Visitor's Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Inmate's Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Inmate's Reg (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BROOKLYN MDC

Logout

Inmate Visiting

Visitor Search

Actions Screens Reports

Register Number: (b)(6); Last Name: First Name:

Visitor Type: Front Desk: BRO WEST LOBBY Search Clear

Visitor Name	SSN	DOB	Sex	Race	Visitor Type

0 Visitors found, displaying 0 Visitor(s), from 0 to 0. Page 1 / 1.

Visitor Search are sortable by columns labeled Visitor Name, Sex

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ATTACHMENT #3

Brooklyn, New York 11232

DATE: 02 /14/19

REPLY TO
ATTN OF: Lobby Officer: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

SUBJECT: VISIT DENIAL

TO: CAPTAIN

The below listed visitor(s) was/were denied visiting for the following reason(s):

1. Improper Dress ()

2. Not on Visiting List (x)

3. Wrong Visiting Day
(wrong time)
4. Second visit on
the Same Day __

5. Other : not approved
Visitor's Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Inmate's Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Inmate's Reg (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Approved: _____
Operations Lieutenant or Duty Officer Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BP-A0224 34

NOTIFICATION TO VISITOR CDFRM

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE — FEDERAL BUREAU OF PRISONS

Date: 2/4/19 Time: 1:40 Officer's Name: _____

Institution: MDC BROOKLYN Location: WEST LOBBY

Name of Inmate To Be Visited: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Register No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: CONSENT TO SEARCH

Federal Bureau of Prisons (Bureau) staff may search you and your belongings (bags, boxes, vehicles, container in vehicles, jackets, coats, etc.) before you enter, or while you are on or inside, Bureau grounds or facilities.

Consent to Search Implied. By entering or attempting to enter Bureau grounds or facilities, you consent to being searched in accordance with Bureau policy and Federal regulations in volume 28 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 511. If you refuse to be searched, you may be prohibited from entering Bureau grounds or facilities.

NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS: PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES AND OBJECTS

You are prohibited from engaging in prohibited activities or possessing prohibited objects on Bureau grounds, or in Bureau facilities, without the knowledge and consent of the Warden. Violators may be detained or arrested for possible criminal prosecution, either by Bureau staff, or local or federal law enforcement authorities.

Prohibited Activities include any activities that could jeopardize the Bureau's ability to ensure the safety, security, and orderly operation of Bureau facilities, and protect the public, including, but not limited to, violations of Titles 18 and 21 of the United States Code, Federal regulations, or Bureau policies.

Prohibited Objects include, but are not limited to, weapons; explosives; drugs; intoxicants; currency; cameras of any type; recording equipment; telephones; radios; pagers; electronic devices; and any other objects that violate criminal laws or are prohibited by Federal regulations or Bureau policies.

PLEASE ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS: Are any of the following items in your possession, or in possession of children in your party under 16 years of age?

Tobacco Products	Yes ____	No ✓	Narcotics	Yes ____	No ____
Explosives	Yes ____	No ✓	Marijuana	Yes ____	No ✓
Weapons	Yes ____	No ✓	Camera	Yes ____	No ____
Ammunition	Yes ____	No ✓	Food Items	Yes ____	No ✓
Metal Cutting tools	Yes ____	No ✓	Alcoholic Beverages	Yes ____	No ✓
Recording Equipment	Yes ____	No ✓	Prescription Drug*	Yes ____	No ✓
Telephones-any type	Yes ____	No ✓	Intoxicants	Yes ____	No ✓
Radios	Yes ____	No ✓	Pagers	Yes ____	No ____
Electronic Devices	Yes ____	No ____	Firearms	Yes ____	No ✓

*All types of medication carried must be listed in the following space, and must be left at the entry area:

I have read, I understand, and I agree to the above. If I am visiting with an inmate, I also understand and agree to abide by the visiting guidelines provided me by this institution. I declare that I do not have articles in my possession which I know to be a threat to institution safety, security, or good order. I am aware that if I have questions about what is authorized, I should consult with the officer. I am aware that the penalty for making a false statement is a fine of not more than $250,000 or imprisonment of not more than five years or both (pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1001). I am aware that the visiting area, including restrooms in the visiting area, may be monitored to ensure institution security and good order.

Printed Name/Signature: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) _____

Street Address/City and State: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) _____

Vehicle License No.: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) r, Color, Make and Model of Vehicle: _____

If visiting with an inmate, please complete the following: Names of children under 16 years of age for whom I am responsible:

_____

If not visiting with an inmate, please indicate:

Name of Organization: _____ Purpose of Visit: _____

Printed Name/Signature of Staff Witness: _____

Federal Bureau of Prisons has a ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY for sexual abuse. If someone you know has been a victim of sexual abuse/assault, you should immediately report it to the Office of the Inspector General, 950 Pennsylvania Ave, N.W., Room 4706, Washington, DC 20530. e-mail: oig.hotline@usdoj.gov or telephone: 800-869-4499

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				INCIDENT OBJECTIVES
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date:	02/15/2019	Starting Time:	6:00 am	ICS 202-BOP
	Ending Date:	2/15/19	Ending Time:	2:00pm	

3. Overall Incident Objective(s)

Monitor and maintain all activities
Ensure the Institution is running under normal operation
Ensure that tactical teams are properly demobilized
Ensure tactical orders reviewed and complete

4. Objectives for specified Operational Period: by 12pm

5. Safety message for specified Operational Period

Approved Site Safety Plan
Located at:

6. Weather

7. Attachments (mark "x" if attached)

- **Organization List (ICS 203)**
- **Assignment List (ICS 204)**
- **Communications List (ICS 205)**
- **Medical Plan (ICS 206)**
- **Incident Map(s)**
- **Traffic Plan**
- **Resource at Risk Summary (ICS 232)**

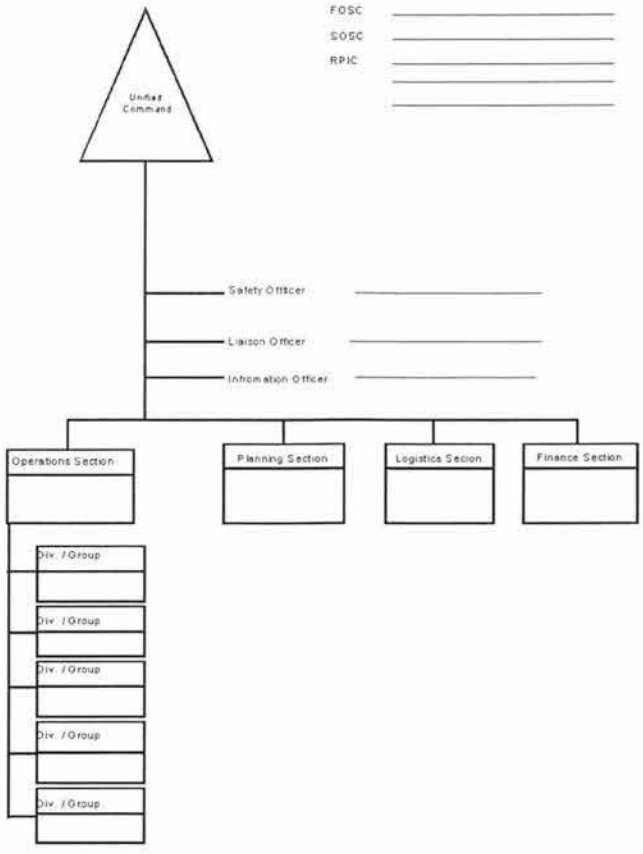
8. Prepared by: (Planning Section Chief)

9. Approved by: (Incident Commander)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name Civil Disturbance	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING

4. Initial Incident Objectives
Maintain security, prepare tactical orders for high profile escorts, and monitor protester activity.



5. Summary of Current Actions

Time	Action / Note
6:00 am	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C) on board relieved (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
6:15am	Food service reports all food carts have been delivered to all units
6:38 am	Health services reports Insulin being started in the east and west building
6:57am	Operations LT reports all operations are running on normal schedule
7:00am	Financial Management reports commissary is currently being prepared for K-83 and 3 North
7:15am	Philadelphia's DCT team departed
8:01 am	Health services reports Insulin is complete in the east and west
8:31 am	Health services reports pill line and insulin are complete in east and west building.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name Civil Disturbance	2. Prepared by: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	INCIDENT BRIEFING

9:25 am	Philadelphia DCT has arrived back in Philadelphia.
11:30am	Phili has arrived and unpacked
11:31am	Command center has officially closed

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)2/9/2019			COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 205-BOP
Civil Disturbance	Starting Date: 2/15/2019	Starting Time: 6:00am		
	Ending Date: 2/15/2019	Ending Time: 2:00pm		

3. BASIC RADIO CHANNEL USE

SYSTEM / CHACHE	CHANNEL	FUNCTION	FREQUENCY	ASSIGNMENT	REMARKS
	2	MDC/ PHILI/ DCT			Departing
	1	CORR SERVICES			
	3	EAST / WEST SHU			
	4	FOOD SERVICE			
	5	FACILITIES			

4. Prepared by: (Communications Unit) Date/Time

INCIDENT RADIO COMMUNICATIONS PLAN FEBRUARY ICS 205-BOP

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

1. Incident Name	2. Operational Period (Date/Time)				COMMUNICATIONS PLAN ICS 206-BOP
	Starting Date:	02/15/19	Starting Time:	6:00 am	
	Ending Date:	02/15/19	Ending Time:	2:00 pm	

3. Medical Aid Stations

Name	Location	Contact Number	Paramedics On Site(Y/N)

4. Transportation

Ambulance Service	Address	Contact #	Paramedics On Board (Y/N)

5. Hospitals

Hospital Name	Address	Contact #	Air	Ground	Burn Ctr?	Heli-Pad?
(b)(7)(E); (b)(7)(F)		(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				

6. Special Medical Emergency Procedures

7. Prepared By: (Medical Unit Leader) Date/Time	8. Reviewed by: (Safety Officer) Date/Time

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ORGANIZATION ASSIGNMENT LIST		9. Operations Section	
1. Incident Name		Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
sturbance		Deputy	
2/15/2019	3. Time 6:48am	a. Branch I - Division/Groups	
4. Operational Period		Branch Director	
12 Hours 6 :00am-2:00am		Deputy	
Position CCS	Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
5.Incident Commander and Staff		Division/Group	
Incident Commander	E. Garcia	Division/Group	
Deputy	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Division/Group	
Safety Officer		Division/Group	
Information Officer	V. Logan	b. Branch II - Division/Groups	
Liaison Officer		Branch Director	
6.Agency Representative		Deputy	
Agency	Name	Division/Group	
Department Of Justice	Federal Bureau Of Prisons	Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		Division/Group	
		c. Branch III - Division/Groups	
ing Section		Branch Director	
	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Division/Group	
Resources Unit		Division/Group	
Situation Unit		Division/Group	
Documentation Unit		Division/Group	
Demobilization Unit		Division/Group	
Technical Specialist		d. Air Operations Branch	
Human Resources		Operations Branch Director	
Training		Attack Supervisor	
		Support Supervisor	
		Helicopter Coordinator	
		Air Tanker Coordinator	
		10. Finance Section	
8. Logistics Section		Chief	
Chief	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)	Deputy	
Deputy		Time Unit	
Supply Unit		Procurement Unit	
Unit		Compensation/Claims Unit	

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

SAFETY MESSAGE/PLAN (ICS 208)

1. Incident Name:	2. Operational Period: Date From: 02/15/2019 Date To: 02/15/2019
Civil Disturbance	Time From: 06:00 A.M. Time To: 6:00 P.M.

3. Safety Message/Expanded Safety Message, Safety Plan, Site Safety Plan:

All tactical resources i.e., (Sort) Special Operations Task Force, DCT (Disturbance Control Team) will required to wear personal protective equipment (PPE) suitable for the hazardous condition.

In the event a recognizable unknown substance is identified as being a threat to the safety and security of the institution, tactical resources will be required to don Level B PPE i.e., impervious full body tyvek suit, Self Contained Breathing Apparatus, gloves and appropriate boots etc. In the event of a chemical spill, only tactical responders with verifiable HAZWOPER training credentials will be authorized to perform HAZWOPER Operations.

In the event of a chemical attack i.e., exposure to Anthrax, Botulism, Brucellosis etc., the NYPD HAZMAT/FDNY HAZMAT will be notified immediately. (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(F)

Self Contained Breathing Apparatuses:

West Building: A pair has been placed near the staff security screening site.
East Building: A pair has been placed near the staff security screening site.

In the event of a fire (b)(7)(F) the Operations Section Chief will advised the Control Center to summons the assistance of the local Fire Department. (b)(7)(F)

(b)(7)(F)

An inventory will be maintained for chemicals utilized by SORT/DCT resources. Additionally, a SDS for all tactical chemical agents utilized to control a hazardous condition must be readily accessible, if in the event they are unique to MDC Brooklyn.

4. Site Safety Plan Required? Yes ☒ No ☐ Command Post (West Warden's Conference

Approved Site Safety Plan(s) Located At: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

5. Prepared by: Name (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) Position/Title: Safety Officer Signatur

ICS 208	IAP Page ____	Date/Time: February 15, 2019 06:48 A.M.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

West Building Shower Temperature Report

Date Taken: 2/14/19 Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Top Tier	Bottom Tier
K81	120.00	118.00
K82	114.00	108.00
K83	118.00	121.00
K84	119.00	120.60
J71	113.00	109.00
J72	107.00	108.60
J73	118.00	120.00
I61	120.00	118.00
I62	119.00	114.00
I63	115.00	109.00
H51	108.00	97.00
H52	121.00	111.00
H53	107.00	103.00
G41	95.00	99.00
G42	95.00	106.00
G43	120.00	116.00

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000315

MDC Brooklyn Temperature Report 2/14/19

Taken at: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

Housing Unit	Cells	Common
K81	68.4	69.1
K82	68.9	69.0
K83	68.2	69.2
K84	71.3	69.1
J71	70.4	81
J72	77.2	80.2
J73	77.4	79.0
I61	77.2	81.4
I62	80.6	80.2
I63	79.7	80.1
H51	80.5	78.6
H52	72.4	78.1
H53	75.2	79.8
G41	77.1	76.6
G42	75.00	77.5
G43	78.0	78.6
EDUCATION		80.0
FOOD SERVICE		79.8
MEDICAL		78.8
LT'S OFFICE		76.0
8TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		80.3
7TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		80.6
6TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		79.7
5TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		80.1
4TH FLOOR UNIT TEAM		78.0
Special Housing COMMON AREA		79.9
Special Housing Range 3		69.0
Special Housing Range 4		74.0

Readings Taken By: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

INCIDENT DEMOBILIZATION PLAN
(CIVIL DISORDER – MDC BROOKLYN) INCIDENT

FBOP

Date 2/15/2019

Prepared By (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/15/2019
Demobilization Unit Leader

Recommended B (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/15/2019
Planning Section Chief

Recommended B (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/15/2019
Logistics Section Chief

Recommended B (b)(6); (b)(7)(C) **Date** 2/15/2019
Finance Section Chief

Recommended By **Date** 2/15/2019
E. Garcia
Operations Section Chief

Approved By **Date** 2/15/2019
Incident Commander

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000317

Table of Content

Section 1:	*General Information*
Section 2:	*Responsibilities*
Section 3:	*Release Priorities*
Section 4:	*Release Procedures*
Section 5:	*Travel Information/Safety Message*

General Information

Incident Commander will approve the demobilization of critical resources identified by command staff prior to demobilization from the incident. Those resources are identified on a daily basis in the daily operational period planning cycle. All releases from the Civil Disturbance Incident will be initiated in the Planning Section, Demobilization Unit after Incident Commander approval. Transportation of resources released from the incident will be arranged through the Demobilization Unit Leader/Planning Section and the Logistics Section.

No resources are to leave the incident until authorized to do so.

The following general guidelines are to be followed:

1) No resource will be released without having completed the appropriate ICS-221 Demobilization Checkout form.
2) All personnel must be able to reach their home base prior to 1800 hrs (6 PM).
3) All resources will be thoroughly briefed by the Demobilization Unit and given any travel arrangement information prior to leaving the incident. Briefing to include;
    a. Method of travel,
    b. Passengers (if any),
    c. Destination,
    d. Transportation arrangements,
    e. Overnight stops (if necessary) and,
    f. Estimated Time of Departure incident/Estimated Time of Arrival home.
4) All resources returning home on commercial aircraft will be required to provide picture ID by the commercial carrier and travel agent.
5) All resources requiring air transportation are required to be at the airport two hours prior to the scheduled departure time. The Demobilization Unit/Planning Section will make arrangements with the Transportation Unit/Logistics Section for resource transportation. All teams must have an accurate manifest reflecting any team changes made since they were mobilized.
6) The Demobilization Unit will notify incident Logistics and Finance sections of tentative releases. The Demobilization Unit will notify these sections, using the pending demobilization report generated at 0600 daily, after receiving release request from Section Chiefs or Unit Leaders (minimum 48 hours ahead of planned

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 318 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000318

release time for crews and 24 hours for equipment). Incident personnel will be notified by posting of "Tentative Releases" on the information board.

7) Strike Teams and Task Forces formed at the incident must be disbanded prior to release.
8) Performance ratings will be completed for resources upon request, and turned into the Documentation Unit.
9) All Unit Logs (ICS-214) will be turned into the Documentation Unit prior to release.

ANY EXCEPTIONS TO THE ABOVE WILL REQUIRE WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM THE INCIDENT COMMANDER.

Responsibilities

All incident **Unit Leaders** are responsible for identifying surplus resources, receiving approval by the Section Chief, and submitting lists to the Demobilization Unit Leader. The Section Chief, prior to submitting to the Demobilization Unit, must approve surplus resource lists. Submit lists of surplus resources as defined in the general information section of this plan.

The **Incident Commander** is responsible for:

- Providing input to the establishment of release priorities
- Approving exceptions to the guidelines.

The **Demobilization Unit Leader** is responsible for:

- Compiling and posting "Tentative" and "Final" Release lists.
- Preparing ICS-221 and ensuring necessary signatures are obtained on the Demobilization Form for all resources.
- Monitoring the demobilization process and making any needed adjustments.

The **Logistics Section Chief** is responsible for:

- Utilize the tentative release form to notify Demobilization Unit of surplus supplies at least 24 hours in advance.
- Insuring, through the **Facilities Unit Leader**, that resources have met clean-up requirements.
- Insuring, through the **Supply Unit Leader**, that all nonexpendable property items are returned or accounted for prior to release. This includes coordinating the return of any unused or nonexpendable property to SNS if activated.
- Insuring, through the **Transportation Unit Leader**, that adequate transportation is available to get resources needing transportation to airport. Provide safety inspections and repairs of a safety nature on agency owned vehicles, engines and equipment under hire prior to release.
- Arranging transportation (air, bus, etc.) and any lodging for those resources in need.
- Sending all travel itineraries to ICP *prior to 2100 hours* for personnel traveling by air before noon the following day to allow adequate time for check out and travel to the airport.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 319 of 347 DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000319

- Insuring, through the **Communications Unit Leader** that all communications equipment issued from the incident is returned or accounted for prior to release.
- Insuring through the **Food Unit Leader** that there will be adequate meals for those being released and for those remaining.

The **Finance Section Chief** is responsible for:

- Completion of all time and pay processing documents prior to release.
- Documentation of all compensation for injury and claims prior to release.

The **Liaison Officer** is responsible for:

- Notifying the home unit of released resources.

Release Priorities

Incident Commander has established the following release priorities:

1) Volunteers
2) Private Contractors
3) Federal resources
4) State resources

When possible, resources will be released in groups by geographic location to minimize delays and travel costs. Clearance for emergency demobilization is to be approved by the appropriate Section Chief and Incident Commander.

Release Procedures

1) Unit Leaders will identify surplus resources within their units, obtain approval by the Section Chief, and submit to Demobilization Unit Leader in Planning Section.
2) The Demobilization Unit Leader will notify Planning Section Chief of the tentative releases/reassignments for concurrence. Demobilization will attempt to give __12____ hours notice.
3) The Demobilization Unit Leader will inform the Resources Unit of pending demobilizations to keep the resource status current.
4) Following release/reassignment request approval from the Planning Section Chief, the Demobilization Unit Leader will post "Pending Demobilization" reports; prepare transportation manifests, if needed; notify personnel to be released/reassigned; brief leaders and individuals; and provide the Demobilization Checkout form (ICS-221) to those being demobilized. Also, the Demobilization Unit Leader will notify the Transportation Unit Leader 24 hours in advance of individuals needing transportation.
5) The team leader or individual will proceed to the following units for release/reassignment approval as needed:
    - Supply Unit
    - Communications Unit
    - Facilities Unit
    - Transportation Unit

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT
2019-02980 320 of 347 FOIA 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000320

- Documentation Unit
- Time Unit

Completed ICS 221 forms must be returned to the Demobilization Unit as the last stop before final release. When completed ICS 221 forms are received, the Demobilization Unit will:

- Attach Demobilization Completion Form to the ICS221 and inform Resources for tracking.
- Send ICS-221, Demobilization Completion Form, and any travel itinerary to the Documentation Unit for filing.

Travel Information/Safety

All resources released from the incident will meet agency travel requirements, such as restrictions on hours of travel per day.

Individual resources released from the incident are to notify either **MDC Brooklyn Command Center @ 718-840-4200 ext** (b)(6) Demobilization Unit **AND** their home agency if they anticipate significantly different ETA to their next assignment or to the home agency and Richard Hollingsworth at (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

2019-02980 321 of 347 DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000321

Phone Directory

Directory

Demobilization Unit.....718-840-4200 ext. (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

Planning Section .....718-840-4200 ext.

Recorder .....718-840-4200 ext.

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000322

Institution: MDC Brooklyn

Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)

Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden

PHL DCT

Date: **2/15/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		600 AM	11:30 AM
2			600 AM	
3			0600 AM	
4			0600 AM	
5			0600 AM	
6			0600 AM	
7			0600 AM	
8			0600 AM	
9			0600 AM	
10			0600 AM	
11			0600 AM	
12			0600 AM	
13			0600 AM	
14			0600 AM	
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
PHL DCT
Date: **2/14/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		600 am	600 pm
2			0600 am	600 pm
3			0600 am	600 pm
4			0600 am	600 pm
5			0600 am	600 pm
6			0600 am	600 pm
7			0600 am	600 pm
8			0600 am	600 pm
9			0600 pm	0600 am
10			0600 pm	0600 am
11			0600 pm	0600 am
12			0600 pm	0600 am
13			0600 pm	0600 am
14			0600 pm	0600 am
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000324

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code: (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
PHL DCT
Date: **2/14/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		600/am	600/pm
2			0600	1800
3			0600	1800
4			0600	1800
5			0600	1800
6			0600	1800
7			0600	1800
8			0600	1800
-			1800	0600
10			1800	0600
11			1800	0600
12			1800	0600
13			1800	0600
14			1800	0600
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code: (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
PHL DCT
Date: **2/13/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		900/AM	600/PM
2			0600	1800
3			0600	1800
4			0600	1800
5			0600	1800
6			0600	1800
7			0600	1800
8			0600	1800
			1800	0600
10			1800	0600
11			1800	0600
12			1800	0600
13			1800	0600
14			1800	0600
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000326

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
PHL DCT
Date: **2/12/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		0600	1800
2			0600	1800
3			0600	1800
4			0600	1800
5			0600	1800
6			0600	1800
7			0600	1800
8			1800	0600
9			1800	0600
10			1800	0600
11			1800	0600
12			1800	0600
13			1800	0600
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn

Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)

Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden

PHL DCT

Date: **2/11/2019**

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Start Time:	End Time:
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		0600	1800
2			0600	1800
3			0600	1800
4			0600	1800
5			0600	1800
6			0600	1800
7			0600	1800
8			0600	1800
9			0600	1800
10			0600	1800
11			0600	1800
12			0600	1800
13			0600	1800
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

ATTENDANCE ROSTER FOR MDC BROOKLYN COMMAND CENTER TRAINING

DATE: 02/5/2019 **Time: 6:00 AM – 6:00 PM**

PRINT NAME:	SIGNATURE:	DEPARTMENT:	LAST 4 SSN:
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		Food service	On file
		Correctional Services	
		Facilities	
		Correctional Services	
		Computer Services	
		Com Tech	
		Unit Team	

2/5/19 2 6AM - 1A

Accounting Code - (b)(4)

PLEASE USE ACCT # (b)(4)

UNFORESEEN EVENTS

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000329

Accounting Code (b)(4)

BOP Learn Class Sign-in Sheet

Institution: MDC Brooklyn — Civil Disturbance

Employee Services POC:

Employee Services POC

Class Start Date: 2/6/2019

Class End Date: 2/6/2019

Duty Hours: 12 hours

PLEASE USE ACCT. #
(b)(4)
UNFORESEEN EVENTS

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

1	✓			
2	✓			
3	✓			
4	✓			
5	✓			
6	✓			
7	✓			
8	✓			
9	✓			
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

BOP Learn Class Sign-in Sheet

Institution: MDC Brooklyn Civil Disturbance

Employee Services POC:

Employee Services POC Accounting Code (b)(4)

Class Start Date: 2/7/2019

Class End Date: 2/7/2019

Duty Hours: 12 hours

Please use official name and print legibly to ensure you receive credit for training.

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	BOP ID #	Signature
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000331

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/8/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOI-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000332

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/9/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000333

Institution: MDC Brooklyn

Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)

Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden

Date: **2/10/2019**

Start Time: 6:00 am

End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000334

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/11/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/12/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/13/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000337

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/14/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 pm
End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000338

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/15/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000339

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/8/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 pm
End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

Add OT into their Webtx account.

Send Loner copies of Tapon sign-in sheet

These shifts were changed, so must add 4hrs @ OT. get comp time

(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/9/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 pm
End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2 ✓			
3 ✓			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000341

Institution: MDC Brooklyn

Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)

Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden

Date: **2/10/2019**

Start Time: 6:00 pm

End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1 ✓	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2 ✓			
3			
4 ✓			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000342

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/11/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 pm
End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/12/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 pm
End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

Institution: MDC Brooklyn, NY
Human Resources POC: (b)(6); (b)(7)(C)
Course Title: Planning Section Team
Course Code:
Class Start Date: 02/12/19
Class End Date: 02/13/19
Duty Hours: (12)

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	BOP Log In ID #	Signature
1.	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)			
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				
16.				
17.				
18.				
19.				
20.				
21.				
22.				
23.				
24.				

Human Resources Certification Signature

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000345

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/13/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 pm
End Time: 6:00 am

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ-19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000346

Institution: MDC Brooklyn
Emergency Special Projects/Unforeseen Events- Accounting Code- (b)(4)
Authorized by: H. Quay, Warden
Date: **2/14/2019**
Start Time: 6:00 am
End Time: 6:00 pm

	Last Name (printed)	First Name (printed)	Signature
1	(b)(6); (b)(7)(C)		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

DOJ 19-0278, 19-0279, and 19-0280-B-000347